

## LIBRARY RONM 5030 <br> JUN 231972 <br> TREASURY DEPARTMENT



JRNURRY - IGEI

LIBRARY
RONM 5030
JUN 231972
TREASURY DEPARTMENT

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT DFFILE DF THE SELRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents,
U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C. Subscription per year $\$ 6.00$ domestic, $\$ 7.50$ foreign.

Single copy price varies

## Table of Contents

Page
Treasury financing operations. ..... A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations ..... 1
Budget receipts and expenditures. ..... 2
Trust account and other transactions ..... 9
Cash income and outgo ..... 13
Account of the Treasurer of the United States ..... 19
Debt outstanding. ..... 21
Statutory debt limitation ..... 26
Public debt operations. ..... 27
United States savings bonds ..... 46
Ownership of Federal securities ..... 50
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities ..... 52
Market quotations on Treasury securities. ..... 56
Average yields of long-term bonds ..... 59
Internal revenue collections ..... 61
Monetary statistics ..... 63
Capital movements ..... 67
Corporations and certain other business-type activities - income and expense, and source and application of funds. ..... 78
Cumulative table of contents. ..... 119

Note: Where calculations have been made from unrounded figures, the details may not check to the totals shown.

## Reporting Bases

Date on recolpte, expendituree, and abbt whioh appear in the "Treaeury Bulletin" are bseed largely on two Troasury finanolal roporte, the "Daily Statament of tho United Statee Traseury" and the Monthly gtetement of Recolpta and Expendituras of the United statee Government." Certain monetary etatiatice are besed at least in part on the Ciroulation Statament of United grates Money. Where theae etatemente are given as bources for individusl tabloe, they are oited by name only. Their reapejtive roportiag bases are deecribed below. For other data in the Bullotin, inforwation on sourees or reporting baeee iegiven in oonneotion with the tablee thomeolvee.

The monthly etatement of recelpte and expendituree was firet publluhed for February 1954, and replaod the dally atatement ae the primary source of information on budget reaulte and other recelpt and oxpenditure data olaeelflod by type of axcount. At the eame time, the dally etatemeat was ohanged to a atatement of cach deposite and witbdrawale affecting tho socount of the Tresaurer of the Unitod States. Both publicatione bave providod comparative figuree on their reapeotive bases from the beginning of tbe flacal year 1953. The announcement of February 17, 1954, with respeot to thees reporting obanges may be found in the April 1954 leeue of the Bulletin.

The monthly etatement ehowe all racespte and expenditures of the Government, inoluding thoee made from cash accounte beld outside the United statee Treasury. The information ie complied from reports by the Treasurer of the finsted stetes and by all other collecting and diaburaing agenolee, inoluding those agenolae which maintein obeoking aocounte in comeroial banke. Thees reporte oover treneactione racorded in the accounta of the aganclo durlng tbe reporting perlod. The net of the traneactione as complled from tbese reporte le reconolled in the monthly etatement to ohangoe in the helance in the Troesurar's aocount and in oeen beld outelde the Traseurer'e acoount and changee In the public debt outetanding.

Reosipte of taxee and cuetoas dutiae ars reporiad on a colleotions besie. Other receipts are reported partially on a oollection bsale and partialiy on a dapoeite baeie. Expendituree, exoapt interset on the publio debt, are reported on the batia of checke iesued or cabb peymente made by diaburaing offloers. Traneactions of an Interfund or intragovernmental naturs ara included on the same basio even tbough the aotual iseusnco of obecke way not be involved. Interast on the public debt is included on an sccrual bsele beginning with liguree for June 1955 and the fiecal year 1955. Prior to that, it was inoluded on a due and payable bsaid. Tho same reporting basie as that in the monthly etstament provicea tha fiecel year flgures for the Traaeury's Combined Stetement of Revaipte, Expendituree and Eslances of the United gtatee Government" and for cotual receipte and expendituree in the "Buaset of the United gtates Government."

Eeginning with the inal statement for the fiecal year 1960, the monthly atatement reports totala for net budget recaipte and budyet expenditures after deduotion of oertain interfund transactione which are included in the detail of both budget receipte and budget expenditures. The tranescilons deducted consiat of intereet paymente and minor amounte of oertain other poymenta made by Government agencles to the Trassury. Thie renorting change was made in eccorcance with the plan eteted in the president'e Budget Meseage of January 18,1960 . It doss not affect the surplus or deflelt. Figures for earlier periode shown

In the Treasury Bulletin were revisec to the new reporting baile In the geptember 1960 issue. The interfund transactions decucted under this procedure do not include payments to the Treasury by wholly owned Government oorporetion for retirement of their oapltal stock and for disposition of earilnge. These capital transfers have been excluded currently from buaget revelpte and budget expenditurea beginning July 1,1948 , and ileqree for orior flecal yeere back through 1932 were reviaed accorcinely at that time.

The dally atatement on the new basie wae firet leaued for Februsry 17, 1954. In tbe depoeite and withdrewale as shown, no distinction le made as to the type of accounte (budget, trust, etc.). The deposite are on the bale of certiflcates of deposit cleared through the account of the Treasurar of the United gtatea. Sotal withdrawala are on the baele of cbecka paid or caeh disburesmonts made out of the Treaeurer's socount. Some of the witbdrawal claselfloatione bown aro reported on the bssie of malled reporte of checke $1 e s u \in d$ and are adjusted by meane of olearling accounte to the totel of checks pald. Except for relstively minor amounte, nonoesb interfund and other intragovermontal treneactiona are excluded. The public dabt ilguree in the daily atatemont aleo are on a "olearance" basia, with the exception of thoee lesuance and retirement traneaotlone reportad on the basis of telegrame from Federal Reserve Banke, Noncash debt tranesotione are included, however.

The dally atatement before Fabruary 17, 1954, covered not only transactions olesed through the Treaeurer's acoount but also certain Government agenoy traneaotione whiob wer handlad through commarolal bank eooounte, and includod nonoabh interf und and other intragovernmental traneastions. It provided informetion aimilar to that in thepreaent dally atetement with reapeot to the etatue of the Treasurer's aocount, and elwilar to that in the preaent end-of-month dally etatement with reapect to debt ieduanoe, retirament, and amount outatanding. Reaelpti and expenditurea, however, were olaselfled by typa of account, and the budget reaults shown in the daily efatenent were ued as the basie for refleoting the rabulta undar the Fresident'e budget program as enacted by the Congrese.

Reoolpte wer on the basle of depoolte as they cleared the Treasurer'e acoount. Expenditures cleared through the Traaburer's account were reported on two euccessive basee. Through 1946 they were on the bacie of checka paid by the Treasurer of the United Statee. Beginning witb 1947, expendituree made through the facliltle of the Treaeury Departaent'в Diviaion of Diabureemont were on the basie of ohecke lesued, whlle certaln others, principelly those of the Department of Defense and 1 te predecesear organizations, were on the basie of checke pald. Tranaaotione bandled through commercial bank aocounte, oonsiating of market traneaotione in public debt and guaranteed eceuritlea, were as reported by the agencioe. Interect on the publio dobt was inoluded on a due and payable basie beginning with November 1949 and on oheoke-peld bable prior to that time.

The oirculation atetement refleots transactione through the Treasurer's aocount which effect monetary atooke of gold and ellver and tbe amounta of 001 ln and ourrency in the moneg supply of the country. It ie legued later whan the dally etatoment, bovever, and the figures are baeed on tranactiona ooneummated during the reporting perlad even tbougb come may not have cleared the freaturer'a account during that porlod.

## Treasury Financing Operations

## One-Year Billa

An offering of an issue of 365 -day Treasury bllls was announced by the Treasury Depertment on January 5, 1961. The offering consisted of $\$ 1,500$ million, or thereabouts, for cash or in exchange for the $\$ 1,504$ million of one-year Treasury bills maturing January 15,1961 . The new bills are dated January 15, 1961, and will mature January $15,1962$. They were sold on an auction basis on January 11.

Tenders for the new oneyear bills totaled $\$ 3,075$ million, of which $\$ 1,502$ million were accepted. This amount included $\$ 148$ million of noncompetitive tenders for $\$ 400,000$ or less from any one bidder accepted at the average price of accepted competitive bids. The average rate of discount was 2.679 percent. The new bills were issued in bearer form only, and in denominations of $\$ 1,000, \$ 5,000, \$ 10,000, \$ 100,000$, $\$ 500,000$, and $\$ 1,000,000$ (maturity value).

Tenders were received without deposit from incorporated banks and trust companies and from responsible and recognized dealers in investment securities. Tenders from others were required to be accompanied by payment of 2 percent of the face amount of Treasury bills applied for, or an express guaranty of payment by an incorporated banc or trust company.

Bidders were required to agree not to purchase or to sell, or to make any agreements with respect
to the purchass or sale or other disposition of any bills of this issue until after the closing hour for tenders, which was $1: 30 \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}_{\mathrm{s}}$, castern standard time, January 11, 1961.

Weekly B111s Refunded
December 18eues of regular weekly Treasury bills totaled $\$ 7.8$ billion, refundine an equivalent amount of maturing bills. The five new isaues of l3-week bills totaled $\$ 5.3$ billion; those on December 1 and 29 were for 2.0 billion each, and those on the three intervening weekly dates were for "1.1 billion each. The new issues of 26 -week bills, consisting of five 1 ssues for $\$ 0.5$ blllion each, totaled $\$ 2.5$ billion. With the exception of the new 26-week bills dated December 22, which are for 183 days, the nev securities carry 91-day and 182 -day terms. Average rates of discount on the new bills were as follows:

| (Additional smount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks) |  |  | 26-week |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of - |  | Approximate equivalent annual average rate | Date of issue | Approximate equivalent snnual average rate |
| Additional issue | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Original } \\ & \text { issue } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
| Dec. 1 | Sept. 1 | 2.326\% | Dec. 1 | 2.640\% |
| 8 |  | 2.328 |  | 2.663 |
| 15 | 15 | 2.334 | 15 | 2.621 |
| 22 | 22 | 2.222 | 22 | 2.392 |
| 29 | 29 | 2.148 | 29 | 2.333 |

Note: Details of Treasury markat financing operations are shown elsewhere in this issue of the Bullatin in the tablas on public debt operations.


Source: Actual figures through the fiscal year 1952 and the calendar year 1953 are from the daily Treasury statement, and thereafter from the monthly atatement of receipta and expenditures of the Covernment (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the 1962 Budget document, released January 16, 1961, including effects of propoaed legialation. More detailed information with respect to the figures on this page will be found in succeeding tables.
1 Beginning with the September 1960 Treasury Bulletin, certain interfund transactions are excluded from both net budget recelpts and budget expenditurea (see pagea II, 2, and 5). Figures previously published for these series have been reviged to the new reporting basis, except as noted. The change does not affect the budget surplus or deficit
2 Consists of transactions of trust and deposit funds, investment by Government agencies in public debt securities, and redemption or sale of obligations of Covermment agencies in the market; excess of receipts, or expenditures(-). For detail of content, see page 9.
3/ For checks outstanding and telegraphic reports from Federal Reserve Banks; public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning with june
and the Ciscal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 as interest checks and coupons outstanding); also deposits in transít and changes in cash held outside the Treasury and in certain other accounts beginning with the fiscal year 1954. Net increase, or decrease (-).
4 For current month detail and list of acta, see section on "Statutory Debt Liaitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The limitations in effect during the period covered by this table and the date when each became effective are as follows: $\$ 275$ billion, on June 26, 1946; \$281 billion, on August 28, 1954; $\$ 278$ billion, on July 1, 1956; $\$ 275$ billion, on July 1, 1957; \$280 billion, on February 26, 1958; $\$ 288$ billion, on September 2, 1958; \$290 billion, on June 30, 1959; and \$295 billion, on July 1, 1959. From July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, the limit is $\$ 293$ billion. Thereafter it will revert to $\$ 28$ billion.
5 Transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 ( $f$ ) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 ( 62 Stat. 150), are consolidated with budget expenditures.

6/ Figures for calendar years are not yet revised to exclude interfund transactions (see footnote l).

Tsble 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources

| Fiscal year or month | Internal revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Customs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Income taxes |  |  |  | Employment taxes |  |  |  | Estate and gift taxes | Excise taxes 5/ | Taxes not otherwise classified | Total <br> internal <br> revenue <br> 6 |  |
|  | 2orporation | Individual |  | Totel income taxes | For old-age and disability insurance $12 /$ | For rail- <br> road re- <br> tirement <br> 3/ | For unemployment insurance 4 | Total employment taxes |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Not <br> withheld <br> $3^{\prime}$ | Wi thheld 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953. | 27,595 | 11,417 | 21,351 | 54,303 | 4,086 | 020 | 277 | 4,983 | 891 | 9,934 | - | 70,171 | 613 |
| 1954. | 21,523 | 10,747 | 21,635 | 53,906 | 4,537 | 603 | 285 | 5,425 | 945 | 10,014 | 9 | 70,300 | 562 |
| 1955. | 18,265 | 10,396 | 21,254 | 49,915 | 5,340 | 600 | 280 | 6,220 | 936 | 9,211 | 7 | 66,289 | 606 |
| 1956............. | 21,299 | 11,322 | 24,012 | 56,633 | 6,337 | 634 | 325 | 7,296 | 1,171 | 10,004 | 5 | 75,109 | 705 |
| 1957............. | 21,531 | 12,302 | 26,728 | 60,560 | 6,634 | 616 | 330 | 7,581 | 1,378 | 10,638 7/ | 15 | 80,172 | 754 |
| 1958. | 20,533 | 11,528 | 27,041 | 59,102 | 7,733 | 575 | 336 | 8,044 | 1,411 | 10,814 | 7 | 79,978 | 800 |
| 1959 | 18,092 | 11,733 | 29,001 | 58,326 | 9,004 | 525 | 324 | 8,854 | 1,353 | 10,760 | 5 | 79,798 | 948 |
| 1964. | 22,179 | 13,271 | 31,675 | 67,125 | 10,211 | 607 | 341 | 11,159 | 1,626 | 11,865 | - | 91,775 | 1,123 |
| 1061 (Est.).. | 21,100 | 14,000 | 33,800 | 68,900 | 11,501 | 600 | 347 | 12,448 | 1,920 | 12,391 | - | 95,659 | 1,102 |
| 1962 (Est.).... | 21,600 | 14,400 | 35,800 | 71,800 | 12,006 | 640 | 470 | 13,116 | 1,973 | 13,095 | - | 99,984 | 1,134 |
| 1960-January.... | 564 | 2,144 8/ | 860 8/ | 3,568 | 298 8/ | 16 | 26 | 341 | 103 | 794 | $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4,808 | 90 |
| February... | 483 | 884 | 4,835 | 6,201 | 1,243 | 84 | 283 | 1,611 | 134 | 954 | 2 | 8,302 | 93 |
| March...... | 6,192 | 791 | 2,541 | 9,524 | 1,078 | 50 | 21 | 1,149 | 177 | 1,044 | * | 11,894 | 105 |
| April...... | 619 | 3,520 | 770 | 4,910 | 839 | 17 | 2 | 858 | 243 | 945 | 1 | 6,958 | 91 |
| May........ | 467 | 1,039 | 4,744 | 6,251 | 7,834 | 82 | 2 | 1,918 | 173 | 1,061 | 3 | 9,406 | 91 |
| sune....... | 5,530 | 1,852 | 2,273 | 9,655 | 1,104 | 50 | 1 | 1,155 | 135 | 1,118 | -7 | 12,057 | 90 |
| July. | 670 | 346 | 1,055 | 2,071 | 365 | 17 | 1 | 383 | 219 | 995 | - | 3,567 | 84 |
| August..... | 409 | 147 | 4,849 | 5,405 | 1,524 | 83 | 1 | 1,608 | 139 | 1,121 | - | 8,274 | 93 |
| September.. | 3.492 | 1,959 | 2,527 | 7,978 | 739 | 52 | 1 | 792 | 116 | 1,024 | - | 9,911 | 87 |
| October.... | 481 | $2308 /$ | 1,066 8/ | 1,777 | 373 8/ | 15 | 1 | 389 | 151 | 1,021 | - | 3,337 | 92 |
| November... | 455 | 121 | 4,527 | 5,103 | 1,214 | 81 | 1 | 1,295 | 121 | 1,069 | - | 7,589 | 91 |
| 1961 to date.... | 5,507 | 2,803 | 14,025 | 22,335 | 4,215 | 249 | 3 | 4,467 | 647 | 5,229 | - | 32,678 | 446 |


| Fiscal year or month | Miscel- <br> laneous <br> receipts <br> $6 /$ | Total budget receipts | Less: Transfers of tax receipts to- |  |  |  |  | Less: Refunds of receipts 14 |  |  |  | Budget receipts net of refunds and transfers to trust accounts | Less: <br> Inter- <br> fund <br> trans- <br> actions <br> 15 | Net <br> budget receipts 16 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | FOASI <br> Trust <br> Fund <br> 2 | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund <br> $10 /$ | Railroad <br> Retirement <br> Account <br> 11. | Unemployment <br> Trust <br> Find <br> 121 | Highway <br> Trust <br> Fund <br> $13 /$ | Internal Revenue | Customs | Other | Total refunds |  |  |  |
| 1953. | 1,865 | 72,649 | 4,086 | - | 520 | - | - | 3,095 | 17 | 6 | 3,118 | 64,825 | 154 | 64,671 |
| 1954. | 2,311 | 73,173 | 4,537 | - | 603 | - | - | 3,345 | 20 | 11 | 3,377 | 64,655 | 235 | 64,420 |
| 1955. | 2,559 | 69,454 | 5,040 17/ | - | 599 | - | - | 3,400 | 22 | 4 | 3,426 | 60,390 | 181 | 60,209 |
| 1956 | 3,006 | 78,820 | 6,337 | - | 634 | - | - | 3,653 | 23 | 8 | 3,684 | 68,165 | 315 | 67,850 |
| 1957. | 2,749 | 83,675 | 6,301 | 333 | 616 | - | 1,479 | 3,894 | 20 | 3 | 3,917 | 71,029 | 467 | 70,562 |
| 1958. | 3,196 | 83,974 | 6,870 | 863 | 575 | - | 2,116 | 4,413 | 18 | 2 | 4,433 | 69,117 | 557 | 68,550 |
| 1959. | 3,158 | 83,904 | 7,158 | 847 | 525 | - | 2,171 | 4,907 | 23 | 3 | 4,933 | 68,270 | 355 | 67,915 |
| 1960.. | 4,064 | 96,962 | 9,272 | 939 | 607 | - | 2,642 | 5,024 | 18 | 2 | 5,045 | 78,457 | 694 | 77,763 |
| 1951 (Est.).... | 3,698 | 100,458 | 10,543 | 958 | 600 | 347 | 2,987 | 5,302 | 18 | 3 | 5,323 | 79,700 | 676 | 79,024 |
| 1962 (Est.)... | 3,809 | 104,926 | 11,006 | 1,000 | 640 | 470 | 3.288 | 5,502 | 18 | 2 | 5,522 | 83,000 | 667 | 82,333 |
| 1900-Januery... | 528 | 5,425 | 267 8/ | $318 /$ | 16 | - | 218 | -17 18/ | 1 | * | -16 | 4,909 | 42 | 4,867 |
| February.. | 294 | 9,289 | 1,132 | 112 | 84 | - | 264 | 430 | 2 | * | 432 | 7,265 | 28 | 7,237 |
| March. . . . | 219 | 12,217 | 986 | 92 | 50 | - | 191 | 1,316 | 2 | * | 1,317 | 9,581 | 1 | 9,580 |
| April | 419 | 7,468 | 759 | 80 | 17 | - | 202 | 1,335 | 1 | * | 1,336 | 5,074 | 10 | 5,064 |
| May. . . . . . | 228 | 9,725 | 1,677 | 158 | 82 | - | 249 | 1,003 | 2 | * | 1,005 | 6,555 | 5 | 6,550 |
| June... . . . | 657 | 12,804 | 1,014 | 89 | 50 | - | 238 | 250 | 2 | * | 252 | 11,159 | 269 | 10,891 |
| Jut,y..... . | 325 | 3,976 | 335 | 30 | 17 | - | 257 | 165 | 2 | * | 167 | 3,170 | 43 | 3,128 |
| August.... | 223 | 8,590 | 1,396 | 128 | 83 | - | 296 | 201 | 2 | * | 203 | 6,484 | 30 | 6,454 |
| September. | 214 | 10,211 | 678 | 61 | 52 | 2 | 262 | 159 | 2 | * | 161 | 8,995 | 14 | 8,981 |
| October... | 212 | 3,641 | 3428 | $318 /$ | 15 | 1 | 253 | 171 | 2 | * | 173 | 2,827 | 4 | 2,823 |
| November.. | 221 | 7,900 | 1,112 | 102 | 81 | 1 | 268 | 27 18/ | 2 | * | 29 | 6,308 | 8 | 6,300 |
| 1961 to date... | 1,195 | 34,319 | 3,863 | 352 | 249 | 3 | 1,335 | 722 | 9 | 1 | 732 | 27,785 | 99 | 27,686 |

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditurea of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases gee page II); estimates are from the 1952 Budget document, released January 16, 1961, including effects of proposed legislation.

1) The diatribution of receipts between individual income taxes and old-age and disability insurance taxes is made in accordance with provisions of Sec. 201 of the Social Security Act, as amended ( 42 U.S.C. 401 ), for trangfer to the Federal 0ld-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 9), and also for transfer to the Federal Diability Insurance Truat Fund (aee footnote 10).
2) Taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contri butions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3101-3125), and tax on self-
employed individuals under the Self-Employment Contributions Act, as amended ( 26 U.S.C. 1401-1403). The Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956, increased the rates of tax applicable to wages paid and taxable years beginning arter December 31, 1956, to provide for disability insurance.
3 Taxes on carriers and their employees under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3201-3233).
4 Tax on employers of 4 or more under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, as amended ( 26 U.S.C. 3301-3308); with respect to services performed before January 1, 1956, the tax was imposed on employera of 8 or more.
3) For further detail, see tables under "Internal Revenue Collections." Remaining footrotes on following page.

Table 2.- Detall of Miscellaneous Receipts by Major Categories
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Interest | Dividends and other earnings | Realization upon loans and investments | Recoveries and refunds | Sale of Government property | Sale of products | Seigniorage | Fees for <br> permits <br> and <br> licenses | Fees and other charges for services, etc. | Fents | Royalties | Fines, penalties, and forfeitures | Other $1$ | Ad Justment to monthly statement 2/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1,865 \quad 3 / \\ & 2,311 \\ & 2,559 \\ & 3,006 \end{aligned}$ | 335 458 408 554 | $\begin{aligned} & 299 \\ & 361 \\ & 252 \\ & 291 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 228 \\ & 240 \\ & 274 \\ & 296 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 199 \\ & 323 \\ & 410 \\ & 471 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 266 \\ & 221 \\ & 363 \\ & 480 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 224 \\ & 221 \\ & 253 \\ & 313 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 73 \\ & 29 \\ & 23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & 45 \\ & 47 \\ & 49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67 \\ 208 \\ 225 \\ 194 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 58 \\ 83 \\ 212 \\ 194 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 59 \\ & 66 \\ & 69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 \\ & 13 \\ & 15 \\ & 66 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 22 \\ 5 \\ 5 \\ 5 \end{gathered}$ | - |
|  | 2,749 3,196 3,158 4,064 | $\begin{aligned} & 628 \\ & 745 \\ & 601 \\ & 967 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 438 \\ 674 \\ 506 \\ 1,111 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 328 \\ & 328 \\ & 587 \\ & 436 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 266 \\ & 322 \\ & 343 \\ & 114 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 387 \\ & 345 \\ & 325 \\ & 392 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 312 \\ & 304 \\ & 350 \\ & 374 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49 \\ & 59 \\ & 44 \\ & 53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49 \\ & 53 \\ & 54 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 160 \\ & 161 \\ & 133 \\ & 111 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28 \\ 86 \\ 93 \\ 325 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79 \\ & 90 \\ & 93 \\ & 96 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 23 \\ & 23 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 5 \\ 8 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | - |
| 1961 (Est.).. | 3,698 3,809 | 959 944 | 806 755 | 463 497 | 127 | 425 | 381 | $\begin{aligned} & 63 \\ & 82 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 73 \end{aligned}$ | 102 209 | $\begin{aligned} & 179 \\ & 228 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 117 \\ & 119 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1960 \text {-Јал.... } \\ & \text { Feb.... } \\ & \text { Mar... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 528 \\ & 294 \\ & 219 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 47 \\ 40 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 340 \\ 75 \\ 68 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45 \\ & 45 \\ & 35 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 8 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 14 \\ & 34 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27 \\ & 47 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3 \\ 5 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 9 \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 \\ 54 \\ 11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ -13 \\ -2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & * \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2 \\ & +1 \\ & -1 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. . . . . } \\ & \text { May. . . . } \\ & \text { June. . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 419 \\ & 228 \\ & 657 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20 \\ 9 \\ 330 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 90 \\ & 75 \\ & 82 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 34 \\ & -6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 11 \\ & 16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 32 \\ 26 \\ 119 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 24 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 4 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -9 \\ 6 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 18 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 186 \\ 8 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19 \\ & 10 \\ & 52 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { * } \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5 \\ & +2 \\ & +5 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { July.... } \\ & \text { Aug. . . } \\ & \text { Sept. . . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 325 \\ & 223 \\ & 214 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 69 \\ & 33 \\ & 17 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 86 \\ & 75 \\ & 86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 32 \\ & 31 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27 \\ 7 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54 \\ & 12 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 50 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 \\ & 5 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 10 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 5 -15 7 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & * \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | * |
| Oct..... | 212 | 9 | 70 | 44 | 8 | 19 | 29 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 2 | * | * |
| 1961 to date. | 974 | 128 | 317 | 150 | 47 | 109 | 118 | 20 | 17 | 26 | 29 | 6 | 4 | 2 | * |

Source: Actual figures are from reports to the Treaaury Department by disbursing officers, on the monthly statement reporting basis (see page II); estimates are from the 1962 Budget document, relessed January 16, 1961, including effects of propoaed legislation.
1 Consists of miscellaneous taxes (principally the tonnage tax on foreign vessels entering U. S. ports), bullion charges, and gifts and contributions.
2) Difference between the total shown in the monthly atatement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (based on preliminary
reports) and that from final accounts of disbursing officers.
3) In 2553, taxes collected in Puerto Rico on products of Puerto Rican manufacture coming into the United States, amounting to $\$ 16$ milion, are classified as miscellaneous budget receipts; thereafter, such collections are included in Internal Revenue collections of excise taxes.
Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Footnotes to Table 1 - (Continued)

6/ In the 1962 Budget document, Special Analysis $G$, qaxes not otherwise classified are included in miscellaneous receipts.
7) Beginning 1957, includes collections under increased ratos in the Higbway Reyenue Act of 1956 (see footnote 13 ).
8' Figures shown include (see footnote 9) decreases in income tax withheld of $\$ 98$ million in January and $\$ 52$ million in October, and in income tax not withheld of \$ million in January and $\$ 3$ million in October; increases in transfers to Federal 0ld-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund of $\$ 90$ million in January and $\$ 50$ million in October, and to Federal Dis ability Insurance Trust Fund of $\$ 11$ million in January and $\$ 5 \mathrm{million}$ in October.
2' Amounts appropriated to the Federal Old-Age and Survivora Insurance Trust Fund are equivalent to the amounts of taxes collected and deposited for old-age insurance. Amounts transferred curcently for appropriation to the trust fund are based on estimates of oldage insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury ( 42 U.S.C. 401 (a)), and are adjusted in later trangfers on the basis of wage and self-employment income records maintained in the Social Security Administration. The amount of old-age insurance tax refunds is reimbursed to the general fund by the trust fund.
10. The Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund was eatablished by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956 ( 42 U.S.C. 401 (b)). The act appropriated to the trust fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of the wages and self-employment income, respectively, which are taxed for old-age insurance, and provided that the amounts appropriated should be transferred from time to time to the trust fund on the same basis as transfers to the Federal 0ld-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund. Rates of tax were increased by the percentages appropriated to the Federal Disability insurance Trust Fund, the increase being applicable to wages paid and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956.
11 Amounts are appropriated to the Rallroad Retirement Account equal to the amount of taxes under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act deposited in the Treasury, less refunds, during each fiscal year ( 65 Stat. 222 and 66 Stat. 371) and transfers are made currently. Figures for 1953 and 1954 exclude the Government's contribution for creditable military service (45 U.S.C. 228C-1 (n)).

The Employment Security Act of 1960, appro:ed September 13, 1960 ( 74
Stat. 970) established in the Unemployment Trust Fund an ad Stat. 970) established in the Unemployment Trust Fund an administration account, and appropriated for credit to that account, beginning with the fiscal year 1961, amounts equivalent to taxes collected and deposited under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. The tax receipts are transferred currently on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury, with later adjustments as necessary. From that account are to be paid the administrative expenses of the employment security program. Prevthe administrative expenses of the employment security program, prevreceipts and budget expenditures. Refunds of taxes are to be reimbursed from the administration account.
13) The Highway Revenue Act of 1256, approved June 29. 1956 (23 U. $\mathrm{S} . \cdots, 120$, Note) established a Highway Tmust Fund from which are to be made, as provided by appropriation acts, Federal-aid highway expenditures after June 30, 1956, and before July 1, 1972. The act appropriated to this fund amounts equivalent to specified percentages of receipts from certain excise taxes on motor fuels, motor vehicles, tires and tubes, and use of certain vehicles, and provided that the amounts appropriated should be transferred currently to the trust fund on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury with proper adjustments to be made in subsequent transfers. The use tax was imposed by the act and ratea were increased for the other taxes. Previous to the fiscal year 1957 corresponding excise tax receipts were included in net budget receipts and Federal-aid highway expenditures were included in budget expenditures. Interest on refunds is Included in expenditures on Table 4.
For content, see Table 3. These transactions are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditures, but are deducted from the totals (see Reporting Bases, P. II).
16) Figures in this column differ from those published under the same caption prior to the September 1960 Treasury Bulletin because of the exclusion of certain interfund transactions (see footnote 15).
17) Tranafers reduced by $\$ 300$ million to correct those made earlier on basis of estimates (aee footnote 9).
18. Net of raimbursemart of $\$ 89$ million In January from the Federal 0ld-Age and Survivors Insurance and Federal Disability Insurance trust funds, and $\$ 72$ million in November from the Kighway Trust Fund.

* Leas than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 3.- Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both Net Budget Receipts and Budget Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal <br> year or <br> month | Total | Interest payments to the Treasury 1/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Reim-bursement by Panama Canal Company 7/ | Federal <br> incer- <br> mediate <br> credit <br> banks' <br> fran- <br> chise <br> tax 8/ | Chargea for audits of various agencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> inter- <br> est | Commod - <br> ity <br> Credit <br> Corp. | Export- <br> Import <br> Bank of <br> Washing- <br> ton 2/ | Housing <br> and <br> Home <br> Finance <br> Agency <br> 3/ | Panama <br> Canal <br> Company | Small <br> Business <br> Admin. | Tennes - <br> see <br> Valley <br> Author- <br> ity | Veterans' <br> Administration $4 /$ | Under <br> Defense <br> Pro- <br> duction <br> Act 5/ | Other 6/ |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 154 \\ & 235 \\ & 181 \\ & 315 \\ & 467 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 147 \\ & 228 \\ & 173 \\ & 297 \\ & 456 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 46 \\ 91 \\ 60 \\ 175 \\ 340 \end{array}$ | 23 28 26 25 24 | 55 82 51 48 47 | 5 7 11 17 6 | - $*$ * 1 1 | 1 1 1 $*$ | 3 4 6 8 10 | 6 8 15 20 24 | 7 8 3 3 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 17 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 567 355 694 | $\begin{aligned} & 557 \\ & 342 \\ & 682 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 421 \\ & 181 \\ & 465 \end{aligned}$ | 31 41 46 | 45 39 90 | 11 9 9 | 3 7 7 | - | 14 19 23 | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 42 \\ & 35 \end{aligned}$ | 4 4 7 | 9 12 11 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \text { (Est.)........ } \\ & 1962 \text { (Est.). ....... } \end{aligned}$ | 676 667 | 662 654 | $\begin{aligned} & 430 \\ & 375 \end{aligned}$ | 42 43 | 118 147 | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ | 19 | 9 | 13 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1960-Jan. . . . . . . . . . } \\ \text { Feb. . . . . . . . . } \\ \text { Mar. . . } \end{array}$ | 42 28 1 | 42 25 1 | * | * | 42 10 1 | - - | - | - | 12 | * | 1 | 3 | - | * |
| Apr........... May........... June. .. . . . . . . | 10 5 269 | 9 3 267 | 9 - 241 | * ${ }^{*}$ | * | 2 2 | * | - | - | 1 | * | 3 2 | - | * |
| July <br> Aug. Sept | 43 30 14 | 43 30 14 | * | * | 39 $*$ 11 | - | 15 | - | 15 | 3 $*$ $*$ | * | - - - | - | * |
| Oct. $\qquad$ <br> Nov. | 4 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | 3 - | * | * | $\overline{3}$ | - | - | - | * | * | 4 | - | * |
| 1961 to date...... | 99 | 94 | 3 | 1 | 51 | 3 | 15 | - | 15 | 3 | 4 | 4 | - | * |

Source: See Table 2.
1/ By Government agencies operated as revolving funds; on loans (see "Debt Outstanding," Table 6) and other interest-bearing U.S. investments.
2) Excludes transactions under Defense Production Act.

3 / Conaists of payments by: Office of the Adminiatrator for college housing, urban renewal, prefabricated housing loans through 1955, and public facility loans beginning 1957; Federal National Mortgage Association; Public Housing Administration; and Federal Housing Administration in 1954.
4) Direct loan program.

5/ By various agencies for programs under the Defense Production Act.

6/ Consiats of payments by: Reconstruction Finance Corporation through 1955; Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon project; Virgin Islands Corporation; Bureau of Federal Credit Unions beginning 1954; Civil Defense Program Fund beginning 1954; Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund (Farmers' Home Administration) beginning 1956; Informational Media Cuaranty Fund becirning 1959: Federal Ship Mortgage Inaurance Fund beginning 1950; and $5 t$. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation beginning 1960.
7 For net cost of Canal Zone Government, less tolls on Government vessela, and for part of treaty payment for use of Canal Zone.
8 Realization on the Covernment's investment.

## Footnotes to Table 4 - (Continued)

Footnotes 1 through 3 follow Table 4 on page 5 .
4 The $1 \% 0$ figures in the Bulletin differ from those in the 1962 Budget document because of a reclasalfication in the latter by which the President's special international program in the amount of $\$ 7$ million is shifted from "Funda appropriated to the President" to "Independent Orfices."
5/ From 1955 through 1959, conaists of net expenditures of the Postal. Fund, reflecting the change in classification of Poat office transactiona to a public enterpriae revolving fund baia.
6/ Reported on an accrual besis effective June 30, 1955.
7/ Consists of Federal payment and loans and advances.
For content, see Table 3. These transactiona are included in the detail of both budget receipts and budget expenditurea, but are deducted from the totals (soe Reporting Bases, D. II).
9) Figures in this column differ from those published under the same caption prior to the September 1960 Treasury Bulletin because of the exclusion of certain interfund transactions (see footnote 8).
10) Included in June 1959 ia the additional $\$ 1,375$ million aubscribed by the United States to the International Monetary Fund, pursuant to an act approved June 17, 1959 (22 U.S.C. 286e). Of the total, 334 , million
was paid in gold (see "Monetary Statiatics," Table 3) and the remaining $\$ 1,031$ million was paid in special nonnegotiable noninterest-bearing notes of the United States, payable on demand. Included in November 1960 is $\$ 74$ miliion in payment of the first of five annual installmenta of the U. S. subacription to the International Development Association, as authorized by Public Law 86-565, approved June 30, 1960 ( 74 Stat.
294). Of this total, $\$ 58$ million was paid in special notea of the

United Statea, lasued on a basia aimilar to tboae to the International Monetary Fund. See also "Debt Outstanding," Table 1, and "Caah Income and Outgo," Table 6.
11. Beginning with the fiscal year 1961, administrative expenses of the employment security program are handled as trust account expenditures instead of budget expenditures, pursuant to the Faployment Security Act of 1960 , approved September 13, 1960 ( 74 Stat. 970); see Table 1, footnote 12 .
12) Totals include allowances for contingencies of million for 1961 and $\$ 100$ million for 1962.
13/ Inciudea unclasaffied expenditure tranafera until these have been diatributed in final fiacal year figurea.

* Leas than $\$ 500,000$.


## Table 4.- Expenditures by Agencies

(In millions of collars)


Source: Actial firmes sre from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the 1962 Budget document, released January 16,1961 , including effects of proposed legislation. Revolving fund expenditures are included net.
Note: Figures in this table are for agencies as constituted at the time the expenditures were made, and therefore do not necessarily represent functions which are comparable over a period of time. For expenditures by functions on a consistent basis, see Table 6. Agency shifts are reflected in this table as follows: Beginning 1955, Federal Home Loan Bank Board from "Housing and Home Finance Agency" to "Independent offices," and Reconstruction Finance Corporation as indicated in footnote 1 ; beginning 1957, Alaska Road Construction from "Interior Department" to "Comerce Department," and Federal intermediate credit banks and production credit corporations as Indicated in footnote 2; beginning 1958, Federal Facilities Corporation (remaining functions) from "Treasury Department" to "General Servicea Administration," and Informational Media Guaranty Fund from "Funda appropriated to the President" to "Independent offices"; beginning 1959, Federal Civil Defense Administration from "Independent offices" to "Executive Office of the President", and the former Civil Aeronautics Administration and the Civil Aeronautios Board from "Coumerce Department" to "Independent offices"; beginning 1960, military assistance from "Funds appropriated to the President"
to "Defense Department, military," pursuant to budgeting instructions in the Mutual Security Act of 1959, approved July 24, 1959 (22 U.S.C. 1813).

1/ Reconstruction Finance Corporation is included under 'Independent of fices" through 1954, and under "Treasury Department" beginning 1955, except functions transferred to Export-Import Bank, Federal National Mortgage Association, Ceneral Services Administration, and Small Business Administration. The corporation was abolished at the close of June 30, 1957, by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1957, and its remaining functions were transferred to the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, Administrator of General Services, Administrator of Small Business Administration, and Secretary of the Treasury.
2/ Erfective January 1, 1957, the production credit corporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027), and operations of the merged agencies (as mixed-ownership corporations) were classified a日 trust enterprise funds (see "Trust Account and Other Transactions," Table 3); previously the operations of the banks and the corporations, respectively, were classifled as public enterprise funds and were included net in budget expenditures.
3 Beginning 1957, Federal ald for highways is excluded from budget expenditures and included in trust account expenditures (see Table l).

## Table 5.- Summary of Appropriations and Authorizations, Expenditures, and Balances, by Agencies, as of November 30, 1960

(In milliona of dollars; negative figures are deductiona in the columns in which they appear)

| Agency | Unexpended balances brought โorward July 1, 1960 1/2/ | Additions, fiscal year 1961 to date |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Increase |  |  |  | Transfers, borrowings, investments $6 /$ |
|  |  | Appropriations $3 /$ | Authorizations to expend from debt receipts 4/ | Other <br> authori- <br> zations <br> 5/ | Total |  |
| Legislative Branch. | 126 | 135 | - | -16 | 119 | - |
| The Judiciary... | 3 | 50 | - | - | 50 | - |
| Executive Office of the President. | 47 | 71 | - | - | 71 | - |
| Funds appropriated to the Preaident | 2,938 | 1,996 | - | - | 1,996 | - |
| Independent offices... | 13,899 | 10,463 | 150 | 6 | 10,619 | 6 |
| General Servicea Adminiatration. | 296 | 494 | - | - | 494 | - |
| Houaing and Home Finance Agency. | 8,937 | 344 | 1,359 | 150 | 1,853 | - |
| Agriculture Department. | 3,716 | 4,645 | 577 | 5 | 5,227 | - |
| Commerce Department... | 469 | 686 | - | 7 | 693 | - |
| Defense Department: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Military functions. | 30,660 | 40,990 | - | - |  | -6 |
| Military assistance.. | 2,270 | 1,800 | - | - | 1,800 | - |
| Civil functions..................... | 369 | 97 | - | - | 971 | - |
| Undistributed foreign tranaactions..... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health, Education, and Welfare Department | 1,225 | 3,302 | - | -1 | 3,301 | - |
| Interior Department <br> Justice Department | 424 | 772 | 1 | 1 | 774 | - |
| Justice Department................... | 27 | 281 | - | - | 281 | - |
| Labor Department.. | 11 | 520 | - | - | 520 | - |
| Post Office Department. | 373 | 857 | - | - | 857 | - |
| State Department...... | 92 | 255 | - | - | 255 | - |
| Treasury Department........................................... | 6,296 | 10,532 | - | - | 10,532 | - |
| District of Columbia - Federal contribution and loana....... | 81 | 73 | - | - | 73 | - |
| Unclassified expenditure trangfers........................... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total.. | 72,259 | 79,237 | 2,087 | 153 | 81,474 | - |



Table 6.- Expenditures and Balances by Functions
(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)

| Function | Function code number | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 through November |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Expenditures | Unexpended balances end of period $1 /$ |
| Major national security: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Military defense (ᄄilitary functions). | 061 | 35,791 | 38,439 | 39,062 | 41,233 | 41,215 | 17,303 | 54,340 |
| Military assistance.. | 062 | 2,611 | 2,352 | 2,187 | 2,340 | 1,609 | 521 | 3,549 |
| Development and control of atomic energy | 056 | 1,651 | 1,990 | 2,268 | 2,541 | 2,623 | 1,120 | 3,056 |
| Stockpiling and defense production expansion | 067 | 588 | 490 | 625 | 312 | 180 | 25 | 194 |
| Total major national security. |  | 40,641 | 43,270 | 44, 142 | 46,426 | 45,627 | 18,969 | 61,139 |
| International affairs and finance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conduct of foreign affairs. | 151 | 120 | 157 | 173 | 237 | 219 | 123 | 109 |
| Economic and financial assistance 2.. | 152 | 1,613 | 1,683 | 1,910 | 3,403 | 1,477 | 743 | $14,380$ |
| Foreign information and exchange activities. | 153 | 117 | 133 | 149 | 139 | 137 | 59 | 218 |
| Total international affairs and finance. |  | 1,843 | 1,973 | 2,231 | 3,780 | 1,833 | 925 | 14,707 |
| Veterans' services and benefits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans' education and training $3 /$. | 101 | 767 | 774 | 699 | 574 | 383 | 137 | 286 |
| Other veterans' readjustment benefits 4 | 102 | 123 | 126 | 168 | 177 | 136 | * | * |
| Veterans' compensation and pensions.... | 103 | 2,798 | 2,870 | 3,104 | 3,275 | 3,368 | 1,483 | 2,354 |
| Veterans' insurance and servicemen's indemnit | 104 | 105 | 47 | 43 | 35 | 33 | 13 | 127 |
| Veterans' hospitals and medical care.. | 105 | 788 | 801 | 856 | 921 | 961 | 427 | 770 |
| Other veterans' services and administration | 106 | 176 | 175 | 156 | 193 | 179 | 79 | 119 |
| Total veterans' services and benefits. |  | 4,756 | 4,793 | 5,026 | 5,174 | 5,060 | 2,139 | 3,656 |
| Labor and welfare: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Labor and manpower. | 211 | 475 | 400 | 458 | 844 | 417 | 182 | 252 |
| Public assistance. | 212 | 1,457 | 1,558 | 1,797 | 1,969 | 2,061 | 381 | 1,041 |
| Promotion of public heslth | 213 | 351 | 469 | 546 | 704 | 818 | 368 | 1, 397 |
| Promotion of education 5/... | 214 | 281 | 292 | 319 | 468 | 569 | 214 | 605 |
| Promotion of science, research, libraries, and wuseums 6/. | 215 | 56 | 71 | 72 | 119 | 211 | 91 | 375 |
| Correctional and penal institutions......................... | 216 | 31 | 32 | 34 | 39 | 46 | 21 | 47 |
| Other welfare services and administration 2 | 217 | 169 | 201 | 221 | 279 | 302 | 103 | 137 |
| Total labor and welfare....................................... |  | 2,821 | 3,022 | 3,447 | 4,421 | 4,419 | 1,859 | 3,853 |
| Agriculture and agricultural resourcea: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization of farm prices and farm income 7 /........... | 351 | 3,900 | 3,430 | 3,151 | 5,126 | 3,278 | 1,501 |  |
| Financing farm ownership and operation 8/................... | 352 | 231 | 227 9/ | 239 | 250 | 246 | 93 | , 727 |
| Financing rural electrification and telephones.............. Conservation and development of agricultural land and | 353 | 217 | 267 | 297 | 315 | 330 | 133 | 1,073 |
| Conservation and development of agricultural land and water resources $2 /$. | 354 | 305 | 374 | 448 | 547 | 692 | 554 | 293 |
| Research, and other agricultural services $2 / . . . . . . .$. | 355 | 215 | 227 | 255 | 291 | 293 | 123 | 291 |
| Total agriculture and agricultural resources............... |  | 4,867 | 4,525 9/ | 4,389 | 6,529 | 4,838 | 2,404 | 6,239 |
| Natural resources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conservation and development of land and water resources. . | 401 | 803 | 925 | 1,138 | 1,183 | 1,235 | 608 | 2,176 |
| Conservation and development of forest resources.......... | 402 | 139 | 163 | 174 | 201 | 220 | 171 | 126 |
| Conservation and development of mineral resources.......... | 403 | 38 | 62 | 59 | 7 | 65 | 28 | 35 |
| Conservation and development of fish and wildlife.......... | 404 | 45 | 51 | 60 | 68 | 68 | 31 | 93 |
| Recreational use of natural resources....................... | 405 | 44 | 59 | 69 | 86 | 74 | 47 | 135 |
| General resource surveys and administration | 409 | 35 | 38 | 43 | 60 | 51 | 26 | 34 |
| Total natural resources....................................... |  | 1,105 | 1,297 | 1,544 | 1,669 | 1,713 | 910 | 2,598 |
| Commerce, housing, and space technology: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promotion of water transportation. | 510 | 420 | 365 | 392 | 436 | 508 | 242 | 791 |
| Provision of highways. | 511 | 783 | 4010 | 31 | 30 | 38 | 80 | 199 |
| Promotion of aviation. | 512 | 180 | 219 | 315 | 494 | 568 | 289 | 996 |
| Space exploration and flight technolog | 513 | 71 | 76 | 89 | 145 | 401 | 266 | 1,018 |
| Postal gervice... | 514 | 463 | 518 | 674 | 774 | 525 | 314 | 917 |
| Community development and facilities | 515 | 4 | 49 | 78 | 108 | 130 | 60 | 2,699 |
| Public housing programs. | 516 | 31 | 60 | 51 | 97 | 134 | 75 | 1,595 |
| Other aids to housing $11 / \%$ | 517 | 19 | -60 | 228 | 1,085 | 279 | 220 | 7,745 |
| Other aids to business $\frac{12}{\text { Regulation of coumerce }}$ and $\times$ financ | 518 | -83 | 59 | 115 | 139 | 95 | 51 | 3,406 |
| Regulation of commerce and financ | 519 | 41 | 45 | 49 | 58 | 58 | 28 | 41 |
| Civil and defense mobilization................................ | 520 | 58 | 65 | 66 | 46 | 46 | 24 | 332 |
| Dissster insurance, loans, and relief $13 / . .$. | 521 | 43 | 21 | 21 | 8 | -1 | 1 | 25 |
| Total cormerce, housing, and space technology............. |  | 2,030 | 1,455 10/ | 2,109 | 3,421 | 2,782 | 1,651 | 19,764 |
| General government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislative functions........................................... | 601 | 77 | 90 | 88 | 102 | 109 | 25 | 188 |
| Judicial functions.... | 602 | 38 | 40 | 44 | 47 | 49 | 21 | 33 |
| Executive direction and manageme | 603 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 5 | 10 |
| Central fiscal operations. | 604 | 475 | 476 | 502 | 566 | 558 | 248 | 387 |
| General property and records wanagement........... | 605 | 164 | 194 | 239 | 291 | 367 | 128 | 596 |
| Central personnel management and employment costs $14 / \ldots$. | 606 | 334 | 627 | 140 | 205 | 217 | 138 | 102 |
| Civilian weather services.............................. | 607 | 34 | 38 | 39 | 46 | 54 | 24 | 41 |
| Protection services and alien control........................ | 608 | 188 | 187 | 199 | 216 | 217 | 99 | 146 |
| Territories and possessions, and District of Columbia..... Other genersl government. | $\begin{aligned} & 609 \\ & 610 \end{aligned}$ | 72 238 | 77 51 | 75 20 | 89 30 | 91 28 | 68 29 | 182 27 |
| Total general government. ....................................... |  | 1,630 | 1,790 | 1,359 | 1,606 | 1,695 | 786 | 1,710 |

Table 6.- Expenditures and Balances by Functions - (Continued)
(Fiscsl yesrs; in millions of dollars)


Source: Expenditures for 1961 sre from reports to the Treasury Department by disbursing officers, on the monthly ststement reporting basis (see page II). They are classified in sccordsnce with the clsssificstion used in the 1962 Budget document, Special Anslysis G, ss nesrly ss can be done on an individual appropristion and fund item bssis.
Prior year figures are from the ssme source but have been sdjusted
below the sppropristion level in some instsnces by the Bureau of the Budget for use in the Specisi Anslysis. Where current classiricstions differ on this sccount, they sre footnoted. Revolving fund transactions sre included net in the expenditures.
1/ For description of items included, see Tsble 5. Although not expended s substsntisl portion of these smounts is obligsted for outstanding purchase orders snd contracts for equipment snd supplies, for payrolls, and for similsr items.
2/
Expenditures for 1961 include those made from "Resd justment Benefits, Vetersns' Administrstion," spplicsble to functionsl code 102.
See footnotes 3 snd 14.
See footnote 6.
Expenditures for 1961 include those for promotion of educstion in science made from "Salsries snd Expenses, National Science Foundstion," spplicsble to functional code 214 .
7) Expenditures for 1961 include those for emergency fomily relief to friendly peoples, applicsble to functional code 152; for specisl milk progrsm - restorstion of cspitsl impsirment, spplicsble to functionsl
code 217; for losns to Secretary of Agriculture for conservation purpoaes and conservstion reserve progrsm, applicsble to functional code 354; and for snimal disease eradication activities, and grading and classing sctivities, appilicsble to functional code 355. These expenditures were made from "Commodity Credit Corporstion Capital
Fund" snd "Nstional Wool Act, Cownodity Stsbilization Service."
8/ Expenditures for 1961 include those for fsrm housing msde from "Loans, Fsrmers' Home Administrstion," spplicable to functionsl code 517.
9/ For shift of Federal intermediste credit banks from budget to trust eccount classification effective Jonuary 1957, see Table 4, footnote 2
10/Excludes Federsl-sid highway expenditures, which are msde from tbe Highway Trust Fund beginning with 1957 (see Tsble 1, footnote 13); corresponding expenditures for previous years sre included in Budget expenditures.
11. See footnote 8

12 Expenditures for 1961 include those for disaster losns and relief msde from "Revolving Fund, Soall Business Administrstion," spplicable to functionsl code 521.
13/ See footnote 12.
14. Expenditures for 1961 include those for unemployment compensstion for Federsl employees snd ex-servicemen spplicsble to functional code 102.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions
( $\operatorname{In}$ millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Net recelpts, or expenditures ( - ), from trust sccount and other trenssetions | Trust and deposit fund accounts |  |  | Net sale, or Investment (-), by Govermment agenciea in public debt securitles | Net aale, or redemption (-), of aecurities of Govarmment agencies in the market |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Net recelpte, or expenditurss (-) | Hecelpts | Expenditures |  |  |
| 1953........................ | 435 | 3,760 | 8,929 | 5,169 | -3,301 | -25 |
| 1954......................... | 328 | 2,386 | 9,155 | 6,769 | -2,054 | -4 |
| 1955. | 231 | 991 1/ | 9,536 | 8,545 1/ | $-1,3621 / 2 /$ | 602 1/ |
| 1956....................... | -194 | 2,250 | 11,685 | 9,435 | -2,617 |  |
| 1957........................ | 195 | 1,409 | 14,369 | 12,959 | -2,300 | 1,085 |
| 1958........................ | 633 | 262 | 16,329 | 16,068 | -197 | 567 |
| 1959......................... | -329 | -1,511 | 17,084 | 18,595 | 1,112 | 71 |
| 1960....................... | -50 | -359 | 21,801 | 22,160 | -714 | 1,023 |
| 1961 (Ėat.)................ | -947 | 137 | 24,399 | 24,262 | -896 | -188 |
| 1962 (Est.)............... | 92 | 35 | 25,189 | 25,155 | -856 | 913 |
| 1960-January. . . . . . . . . . . . | -379 | -1,146 | 828 | 1,974 | 764 | 3 |
| Februery.............. | 662 | 716 | 2,329 | 1,613 | -160 | 105 |
| Merch. ................ | -442 | -160 | 1,708 | 1,868 | -386 | 104 |
| April................ | -137 | -577 | 1,490 | 2,067 | 296 | 143 |
| May.................... | 577 | 1,521 | 3,301 | 1,780 | -1,097 | 153 |
| Juns. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -420 | 473 | 2,764 | 2,290 | -1,043 | 150 |
| Јйy. ................. | -95 | -734 |  |  |  |  |
| Auguat................ | -567 | 1,209 | 2,984 | 1,775 | -1,083 | -694 |
| September............. | -124 | -392 | 1,406 | 1,798 | 245 | 24 |
| October............... | 80 | -600 | 1,103 | 1,703 | 659 |  |
| November............. | 368 | 590 | 2,362 | 1,771 | -310 | $89$ |

Source: Actusl figures ore from the monthly statement of racsipts snd expenditures of the Government (for expisnstion of reporting bsess, sse pegs II); satimstes sre from 1962 Budget Document relessed Jenuery 16, 1961, including offecte of propossd ligisiotion.
1 Under a revised classificstion in the monthly ststement, offective July 1, 1955, the securlity trenseations of Covernment-sponsored enterprises sre included in dsposit fund sccount expenditures (net)
and excluded from net investment by Government agencies in public debt. securities (see Tsble 4) snd from net redeuption or sale of obligations of Government sgencies in the market (see Tsble 5). Figures previously published for the fiscel yesr 1955 have been revised to the new classiflestion bssis.
2) Includes guersnteed securities beginning 1955 (see Tsble 4).

Table 2.- Trust Account Receipts
(In millions of dollars)

| Flacal year or month | Total | Fedsral 0ld-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disebility <br> Insurancs <br> Trust Fund | Railrosd <br> Rst1re- <br> ment <br> Account | Unemployment Trust Fund | Nstional Service Life Insurance Fund | Ooverment <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Federal employees' retirement funds | Highway <br> Trust Fund 2/ | Other trust sccounts $3 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1953.............. | 8,929 | 4,516 | - | 742 | 1,594 | 637 | 79 | 961 | - | 401 |
| 1954............. | 9,155 | 5,080 | - | 737 | 1,492 | 619 | 78 | 691 | - | 457 |
| 1955.............. | 9,536 | 5,586 | - | 700 | 1,425 | 590 | 78 | 708 | - | 449 |
| 1956............. | 11,685 4/ | 7,003 | - | 739 | 1,728 | 649 | 73 | 1,025 | - | 4674 |
| 1957. . . . . . . . . . . | 14,369 | 7,159 | 339 | 723 | 1,912 | 608 | 69 | 1,397 | 1,482 |  |
| 1958.............. | 16,329 | 7,900 | 943 | 695 | 1,855 | 640 | 67 | 1,458 | 2,134 | 638 |
| 1959.............. | 17,084 | 8,182 | 938 | 758 | 1,997 | 634 | 63 | 1,741 | 2,185 | 585 |
| 1960. . . . . . . . . . . | 21,801 | 10,439 | 1,071 | 1,403 | 2,703 | 643 | 61 | 1,766 | 3,003 | 711 |
| 1961 (Est.)...... | 24,399 | 11,788 | 1,081 | 1,132 | 3,563 | 681 | 58 | 1,938 | 3,148 | 1,010 |
| 1962 (Est.)...... | 25,189 | 12,280 | 1,136 | 1,176 | 3,624 | 720 | 53 | 1,960 | 3,290 | 960 |
| 1960-January..... | 828 | 291 | 32 | 18 | 67 | 42 | 2 | 107 | 218 | 51 |
| February.... | 2,329 | 1,257 | 125 | 88 | 251 | 141 | 24 | 137 | 264 | 43 |
| March....... | 1,708 | 1,020 | 93 | 71 | 56 | 44 | 2 | 151 | 191 | 80 |
| Apr11........ | 1,490 | 791 | 82 | 20 | 175 | 39 | 1 | 125 | 202 | 54 |
| May.......... | 3,301 | 1,870 | 177 | 85 | 670 | 41 | 2 | 124 | 249 | 82 |
| June. . . . . . . | 2,764 | 1,220 | 117 | 479 | 145 | 109 | 17 | 349 | 239 | 89 |
| .July........ | 1,057 | 348 | 30 | 18 | 1315 | 39 | 2 | 165 | 257 | 66 |
| August...... | 2,984 | 1,611 | 148 | 85 | 607 | 42 | 2 | 145 | 296 | 48 |
| September... | 1,406 | 693 | 62 | 73 | 55 | 38 | 1 | 159 | 262 | 64 |
| October..... | 1,103 | $\begin{array}{r}368 \\ \hline 176\end{array}$ | 32 | 17 | 115 384 | 39 38 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | 146 146 | 313 268 | 74 48 |
| November.... | 2,362 | 1,276 | 117 | 84 | 384 | 38 | 2 | 146 |  | 48 |

## Source: Sce Toble 1.

1 See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Tsble 1, footnote 10.
2 See "Budget Recelpts snd Expenditures," Toble 1, footnote 13.
3 Includes District of Columbla recelpts from tsxes snd from Federal contributions, loons, and grents; Indian tribsl funds; increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; and the Rallroad Unemployment Insurance Administrstion Fund for the perlod 1954 through November 1958 (In 1953 it was Included in miscellaneous budget receipts; for trestment ofter November 1958, see Table 9, published querterly).
4 Does not Include donation of public debt securities smounting employment Tsx Act are transferred currently to a newly eatsblished sdministration account in the Unemployment Trust Fund, and sdministrstile expenses of the employment security progrem snd relmbursement for tsx refunds are pald directly from that sccount, pursuant to the Erployment Security Act of 1960, spproved September 13, 1960 ( 74 Stst. 970 ); see "Budget Receipts snd Expenditures," Tsble 1, footnote 12. Freviously, only the excess of recelpte over expendtures was trensferred to the trust sccount.

# Table 3.- Trust and Deposit Fund Account Expenditures 

(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of credits)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Trust accounts, and trust enterprise funds (net) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> trust accounts, etc. | Federal 01d-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Railroad Retirenent Account | Unemploy- <br> ment <br> Trust <br> Fund | National <br> Service Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Govermment <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Federal employees' retirement funds | Highway <br> Trust <br> Fund |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 5,169 \\ & 6,769 \\ & 8,545 \\ & 9,435 \\ & 12,959 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,698 \\ 7,327 \\ 8,489 \\ 9,197 \\ 12,743 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,750 \\ & 3,405 \\ & 4,487 \\ & 5,551 \\ & 6,723 \end{aligned}$ | - <br> - <br> I | $\begin{aligned} & 465 \\ & 502 \\ & 585 \\ & 621 \\ & 682 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,210 \\ & 1,745 \\ & 1,965 \\ & 1,393 \\ & 1,644 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 588 \\ & 623 \\ & 538 \\ & 512 \\ & 515 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ 147 \\ 34 \\ 87 \\ 80 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 303 \\ & 411 \\ & 430 \\ & 507 \\ & 591 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} - \\ - \\ - \\ 966 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 16,068 \\ & 18,595 \\ & 22,160 \end{aligned}$ | 16,159 18,605 32,262 | $\begin{array}{r} 8,116 \\ 9,454 \\ 11,152 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 181 \\ & 371 \\ & 571 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 730 \\ 778 \\ 1,136 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,148 \\ & 3,054 \\ & 2,736 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 544 \\ & 562 \\ & 582 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 120 \\ 80 \\ 83 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 699 \\ & 792 \\ & 896 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,602 \\ & 2,709 \\ & 3,408 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \text { (Est.)........ } \\ & 1962 \text { (Est.)......... } \end{aligned}$ | 24,262 25,155 | $\begin{aligned} & 24,142 \\ & 25,111 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,845 \\ & 12,684 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 763 \\ & 992 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,106 \\ & 1,128 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,174 \\ & 3,779 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 583 \\ & 595 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81 \\ & 72 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 998 \\ 1,094 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,159 \\ & 3,158 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1960-January....... . <br> February....... <br> Rarch.......... | $\begin{aligned} & 1,974 \\ & 1,613 \\ & 1,868 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,672 \\ & 1,792 \\ & 1,862 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 938 \\ & 873 \\ & 905 \end{aligned}$ | 54 43 48 | $\begin{aligned} & 98 \\ & 93 \\ & 81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 255 \\ & 284 \\ & 312 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 46 \\ & 50 \\ & 55 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 6 \\ & 9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 72 \\ & 74 \\ & 78 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 144 \\ & 214 \\ & 219 \end{aligned}$ |
| April........... | $\begin{aligned} & 2,067 \\ & 1,780 \\ & 2,290 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,862 \\ & 1,876 \\ & 2,283 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 903 \\ 905 \\ 1,237 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 48 \\ & 46 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93 \\ & 89 \\ & 86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 258 \\ & 228 \\ & 228 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 50 \\ & 49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 7 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76 \\ & 77 \\ & 79 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 224 \\ & 282 \\ & 250 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { July........... } \\ & \text { August........ } \\ & \text { September..... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,790 \\ & 1,775 \\ & 1,798 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,692 \\ & 1,839 \\ & 1,833 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 910 \\ & 924 \\ & 927 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 48 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89 \\ & 98 \\ & 87 \end{aligned}$ | $1913 /$ 233 244 | $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 48 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 7 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76 \\ & 81 \\ & 78 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 249 \\ & 274 \\ & 322 \end{aligned}$ |
| October....... <br> November....... | $\begin{aligned} & 1,703 \\ & 1,771 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,752 \\ & 1,850 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 920 \\ & 931 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103 \\ 97 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 221 \\ & 256 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 253 \\ 330 \end{array}$ |



## Source: See Table 1.

1 Includes security transactions of Covernment-sponsored enterprises beginning 1955 (see Table 1, footnote 1).
$2 /$ Does not include revolving fund receipts representing acquired securities amounting to \$1,643,070 (par value); see also Table 4.
$3 /$ See Table 2, footnote 5 .
4/ Operated as a trust enterprise fund beginning January 1, 1957, at which time the production credit corporations were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Farm Credit Act of 1956 ( 12 U.S.C. 1027); previously the banks and corporations, respectively, were classified as public enterprise funds, and were included net in budget expenditures. Beginning January 1959 they are classified as Government-sponsored enterprises, and the net transactions of the operating fund were then transferred from the trust fund and included under "Deposit fund accounts."
5 Secondary market operations, as provided in the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1719). Funds provided by the

Treasury (-), or repaid to the Treasury, are shown in a separate column (and correspondingly are reflected net in budget expenditures).
6/ Includes District of Columbia operating expenditures; Indian tribal funds; expenditures chargeable against increment on gold; and trust enterprise funds (net) which are not shown separately. The Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund is included for the period 1954 through November 1958 (aee Table 9, published quarterly), the Frployees' Life Insurance Fund (net) from its establishment in August 1954, and the Employees' Health Benefits Fund (net) beginning 1961.
I) Excluded from deposit fund account expenditures and included with similar security transactiona of other agencies (see Tables 4 and 5).

* Less than 3500,000.
n.a. Not available.

Table 4.- Net Investment by Government Agencies In Public Debt Securities


Table 5.- Net Redemption or Sale of Obligations of Government Agencies in the Market
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of sales)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Securities guaranteed by the United Statea |  |  |  |  | Securities not guaranteed by the United States |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total guaranteed | Public enterprise funds |  |  |  | Total not guaranteed | ```Total public and trust enter- prise funds``` | Public enterprise funds |  |  |
|  |  |  | Federal <br> Farm <br> Mortgage <br> Corpo- <br> ration | Federal <br> Housing <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Home <br> Ownerg' <br> Loan Corporation | enterprise <br> fund <br> D. C. <br> stadium <br> fund |  |  | Federal intermediate credit banks 1/ | Federal National Mortgage Association 2/ | Home Owners Loan Corpo- ration |
| 1953... | 25 | -73/ | * | -7 | * | - | 32 | 65 | 65 | - | * |
| 1954. | 4 | -29 | * | -30 | * | - | 33 | 44 | 44 | - | * |
| 1955. | -602 4/ | 37 | * | 37 | * | - | -639 4/ | -639 | -69 | -570 | * |
| 1956. | -173 | -30 | * | -30 | * | - | -144 | -144 | -44 | - | * |
| 1957. | -1,085 | -33 | * | -33 | * | - | -1,052 | -1,052 | 136 | - | * |
| 1958. | -567 | 6 | * | 6 | * | - | -573 | -573 | - | -233 | * |
| 1959. | -71 | -10 | * | -10 | * | - | -61 | -61 | - | 6 | * |
| 1960.. | -1,023 | -29 | * | -28 | * | $\because$ | -994 | -994 | - | * | * |
| 1961 (Est.). | 188 | -83 | * | -63 | * | -20 | 271 | 271 | - | 797 | * |
| 1962 (Est.). | -913 | -53 | * | -53 | * | - | -860 | -860 | - | \% | * |
| 1960-January. . . | -3 | -3 | * | -3 | * | - | * | * | - | - | - |
| February..... | -105 | -5 | * | -5 | * | - | -100 | -100 | - | - | - |
| March........ | -104 | -3 | * | -3 | * | * | -100 | -100 | - | - | * |
| April. | -143 | 7 | * | 7 | * | - | -150 | -150 | - | - | - |
| May. | -153 | -2 | * | -2 | * | - | -151 | -151 | - | - | - |
| June. | -150 | -6 | * | -6 | * | - | -143 | -143 | - | - | * |
| July..... | -23 | 6 | * | 6 | * | - | -28 | -28 | - | - | - |
| August..... | 694 | -23 | * | -3 | * | -19 | 716 | 716 | - | 793 | - |
| September.... | -24 | -4 | - | -4 | * | - | -19 | -19 | - | 4 | - |
| Octever. | -21 | 2 | * | 2 | * | - | -23 | -. 23 | - | * | - |
| November. | -88 | 6 | * | 6 | * | - | -94 | -94 | - | * | - |


| Fiscal year or month | Securities not guaranteed by the United States - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public enterprise Funds - (Cont.) | Trust enterprise funds |  | Government-aponaored enterpriaea |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tennessee Valley Authority | Federal <br> intermediate credit banks $1 /$ | Federal <br> National <br> Mortgage <br> Association 5/ | Total <br> Goverrmentsponsored enterprises | Banks <br> for cooperatives | Federal home 10an banks | Federal <br> intermediate <br> credit <br> banks I/ | Federal <br> land banks |
| 1953. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & -33 \\ & -11 \end{aligned}$ | - | 12 136 | - | $\begin{array}{r} -45 \\ -146 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  | Memorandum |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1955. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } \end{aligned}$ | - - - - - - | - -238 -225 58 - | -100 -950 -115 -125 -994 | -269 -872 -86 167 $-1,222$ -723 | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ -23 \\ -46 \\ -20 \\ -86 \\ -46 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -226 \\ -588 \\ 191 \\ 282 \\ -554 \\ -284 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -340 \\ & -144 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -53 \\ -261 \\ -230 \\ -95 \\ -242 \\ -250 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \text { (Est.). . . . . . . . . . . . . } \\ & 1962 \text { (Est.). . . . . . . . . . } \end{aligned}$ | -50 -140 | - | -477 -720 | 155 -653 | -35 -30 | 450 -350 | $\begin{aligned} & -160 \\ & -173 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \\ & -100 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1960- January. . . . . . . . . . . February........... Merch. $\qquad$ | - | - | $*$ -100 -100 | 61 290 -21 | 3 $*$ | 79 346 20 | $\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ -39 \\ -42 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -39 \\ -20 \\ 1 \end{array}$ |
| April............... <br> May. $\qquad$ <br> June. $\qquad$ | - | - | -150 -151 -143 | 155 -166 -171 | 19 $*$ 10 | $\begin{array}{r} 247 \\ -110 \\ -71 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -64 \\ & -57 \\ & -63 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -47 \\ 1 \\ -48 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { July. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } \\ & \text { August. . . . . . . . . . . . } \\ & \text { September. . . } \end{aligned}$ | - | - | -28 -76 -23 | -63 -22 95 | * | -16 2 105 | $\begin{array}{r} -47 \\ -24 \\ 5 \end{array}$ |  |
| October. $\qquad$ November. ........... | $-50$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & -23 \\ & -44 \end{aligned}$ | -113 77 | -43 | $\begin{array}{r} -100 \\ \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73 \\ & 76 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -43 \\ 1 \end{array}$ |
| Source: See Table 1. <br> 1/ Classified as a public enterprise fund prior to January 1, 1957; as a trust enterprise fund January 1, 1957, to January 1, 1959; and as a Coverment-sponsored enterprise thereafter (see Table 3, footnote 4). <br> 2/ Management and liquidating functions. <br> 3/ Total includes redemption of \$558 thousand for Commodity Credit Corporation, a public enterprise fund. |  |  |  | 4/ Beginning 1955 excludes net transactions of Governmentaponsored enterprises (see Table 3). <br> 5) Secondary market operations. <br> * Leas than $\$ 500,000$. |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The cash inooma and outgo data appearing in the Treaaury Bulletin, beginning with the February 1956 lasue, are on a basis conalatant with reoalpta from and paymente to the public as derived in the 1957 and subasquent Budgeta of the United Statea, Spooial Analyeia A. Reconoiliation to casb deposita and vitbdrawals in the acoount of the Treaaurer of the Unitad States 18 ahown on the aame basie aa in the Budget documenta. There 18 also ahown tha amount of nat caab borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. By thase arrangementa, data in accordance with the Budget claasificationa are mada avallable month by month. Figures for back years have bean revised where necesaary in order to make them as nearly comparable with current Budget classiflcations as avallable data will permit. For this reason certain of the flgures differ samewhat from those published in earller sudget documenta as well as in the Bulletin.

The Budgat aerlea of cash tranaactions is dealgnad to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Faderal Government as a whols, and therefore includes transactiona not cleared through tha Treasurer'a account. Receipta and paymenta include traneactions both in budget accounts and in trust and depoait fund accounta. Operationa of Government-sponsored enterpriaea are included in paymenta on net basis as reflected in Treaaury reporta.

Major intragovernmental tranaactiona which are reportad aa both expanditurea and receipts are eliminated from both. Moncash iteme which reprasent acorved obligations of the Government to make paymente in the future are aleo eliminated from expenditure but are added later when aotual paymenta are made. Recelpts from the axerciee of mnetary authority (mostly solgniorage on allvar) are exoluded ae not repreaenting cash received irom the public. Fedaral casin borrowing from the public includea net borrowing by tha Trasaury through public dabt tranasotions and also nat borrowing by Govarnment agancies and Government-sponaarad onterprisea through sales of their own aecuritiea. It excludea changes in the public debt which do not represent direot cash borrowing from the public. The nat effect of all theas transactions with the public ia reflected in changea in the balance in the Traasurar'a account and in caah held outaida the Traasury.

Cash tranaactions through the Treasurer's account ars almilar in general concept to those included in tha Buaget serles, but are 11 mited in covaraga to tranaactione whiab affect the balance in that account. On the other hand, thay include reoelpti from the exercise of monetary autbority, which are excluaded from recelpta from the publio in the Budget serles.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Government Cash Transactions with the Public
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Net cash transactions with the public other than borrowing |  |  | Plus: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-) | Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetary authority | Equals: Change in cash balances |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Federal receipts from the public $1 /$ | Federal payments to the public 1/ | Excess of receipts, or payments (-) |  |  | Treasurer's account balance, increase, or decrease (-) | Cash held outside Treasury, increase, or decrease (-) |
| 1953. | 71,495 | 76,769 | -5,274 | 2,919 | 56 | -2,299 | - |
| 1954. | 71,626 | 71,858 | -232 | 2,512 | 73 | 2,096 | 257 |
| 1955. | 67,836 | 70,537 | -2,702 | 1,809 | 29 | -551 | -312 |
| 1956. | 77,087 | 72,616 | 4,471 | -4,366 | 23 | 331 | -202 |
| 1957.. | 82,105 | 80,006 | 2,099 | -3,100 | 49 | -956 | 5 |
| 1958... | 81,892 | 83,412 | -1,520 | 5,760 | 59 | 4,159 | 140 |
| 1959.. | 81,660 | 94,804 | -13,144 | 8,678 | 4 | -4,399 | -23 |
| 1960................ | 95,078 | 94,301 | 777 | 1,821 | 53 | 2,654 | -4 |
| 1961 (Est.)......... | 99,005 | 97,931 | 1,074 | -3,242 | 63 | -2,105 | - |
| 1962 (Est.).......... | 103,145 | 101,832 | 1,313 | -1,395 | 82 | , 105 | - |
| 1960-January. ... | 5,462 | 6,768 | -1,306 | 554 | 4 | -722 | -26 |
| February... | 9,230 | 8,074 | 1,156 | -744 | 5 | 450 | -33 |
| March.... | 11,084 | 7,100 | 3,984 | -4, 039 | 6 | -122 | 75 |
| April......... | 6,369 | 7,819 | -1,450 | 2,435 | 5 | 1,105 | -115 |
| May........... | 9,685 | 8,014 | 1,671 | -375 | 4 | 1,217 | 83 |
| June --.... . . . . | 12,465 | 8,232 | 4,232 | -3,624 | 3 | 494 | 118 |
| July. . . . . . . | 3,970 | 7,476 | -3,506 | 2,525 | 2 | -1,006 | 27 |
| Auguat. . | 9,236 | 8,926 | 311 | -1,433 | 6 | -1,104 | -12 |
| September.... | 10,146 | 7,748 | 2,398 | -29 | , | 2,423 | -48 |
| Oc tober.. | 3,651 8,403 |  | $-4,228$ -271 | 2,600 -555 | 6 5 | 1,645 $-1,841$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 20 \end{aligned}$ |
| November. | 8,403 | 8,674 |  | -555 | 5 |  |  |
| 1961 to date........ | 35,407 | 40,704 | -5,297 | 3,108 | 25 | -2,174 | 10 |

Source: Actual figures are based on the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the covernment (for explanation of reporting bases, aea page II); estimates are from the 1962 Budget document released January 16, 1961, including effects of proposed legislation.

1. Figures in this column differ from those published prior to the September 1960 Treasury Bulletin because of the exclusion of a few additional items of budget receipts which are also budget expenditures (aee Tables 3 and 4).

Table 2.- Summary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer
of the United States
(In millions of dollars)


Table 3.- Derivation of Federal Government Receipts from the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Deposits in the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)


Source: See Tahle 1. Details of basic receipt figures appesr in preceding
Footnotes follow Table 7.
sections in the Bulletin.
Table 4. - Derivation of Federal Government Payments to the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Withdrawals from the Account of the Treasurer of the United Stateo

| Fiscal year or month | Expenditures |  |  |  | Less: Deductions from expenditures |  | Equals: <br> Federal <br> pay- <br> ments <br> to the <br> public <br> 3/ | Heconcilistion to casb transactions in the Treasurer's account |  |  | Equals: <br> Cash <br> with- <br> drawals <br> from <br> the <br> Treasurer's account |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget$1$ | Trust and deposit fund account | Govermmentsponsored enterprise (net) 2/ | Total $1 /$ | Intra-governmental + ransactions (See <br> Table 5) <br> 1 | Accrued interest and other noncesh expenditures (See Tsble 6) |  | Less: Payments to the public not reflected in the Treasurer's account |  | Adjustment for net difference due to reporting method (See also Table 3) $1 /$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | From cash held outside the Treasury 4 | From proceeds of sales in the market-of agency obligations and public debt securlties (See Table 7) |  |  |
|  | 74,120 | 5,288 | -119 | 79,289 | 2,048 | 472 | 76,769 | - | 155 | -206 | 76,407 |
|  | 67,537 | 7,204 5/ | -435 5/ | 74,306 | 1,876 | 572 | 71,858 | -257 | 256 | 115 | 71,974 |
|  | 64,389 | 8,546 | 98 | 73,033 | 1,880 | 615 | 70,537 | 312 | 230 | -106 | 69,888 |
|  | 66,224 | 9,436 6/ | 324 | 75,984 | 2,425 | 943 | 72,616 | 202 | 399 | -31 | 71,984 |
|  | 68,966 | 12,961 | 45 | 81,972 | 2,777 | -811 | 80,006 | -5 | 549 | -279 | 79,183 |
|  | 71,369 | 16,069 | -629 | 86,810 | 2,927 | 470 | 83,412 | -140 | 506 | 142 | 83,188 |
|  | 80,342 | 18,597 | 1,290 | 100,230 | 3,295 | 2,131 | 94,804 | 23 | 646 | -93 | 94,042 |
|  | 76,539 | 22,158 | 487 | 99,184 | 4,434 | 449 | 94,301 | 4 | 520 | -269 | 93,508 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \text { (Est.).... } \\ & 1962 \text { (Est.).... } \end{aligned}$ | 78,945 | 24,262 | -196 | 103,011 | 4,355 | 725 | 97,931 | - | - | - | 97,931 |
|  | 80,865 | 25,155 | 421 | 106,441 | 4,294 | 314 | 101,832 | - | - | - | 101,832 |
| 1960-Jепиагу... February. . March..... | 6,157 | 1,974 | -353 | 7,778 | 229 | 781 | 6,768 | 26 | -84 | -69 | 6,757 |
|  | 6,142 | 1,613 | -162 | 7,593 | 331 | -812 | 8,074 | 33 | 156 | -326 | 7,559 |
|  | 6,423 | 1,868 | -100 | 8,191 | 198 | 894 | 7,100 | -75 | 29 | 830 | 7,975 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apri1...... } \\ & \text { May....... } \\ & \text { June..... } \end{aligned}$ | 6,032 | 2,067 | 46 | 8,145 | 130 | 146 | 7,819 | 125 | 66 | -556 | 7,081 |
|  | 6,073 | 1,780 | 43 | 7,896 | 161 | -279 | 8,014 | -83 | 76 | -8 | 8,013 |
|  | 6,521 | 2,288 | 194 | 9,002 | 1,187 | -417 | 8,232 | -118 | 74 | 124 | 8,400 |
| July...... <br> August.... <br> September. | 6,172 | 1,790 | -37 | 7,925 | 213 | 236 | 7,476 | -27 | 56 | -220 | 7,228 |
|  | 6,803 | 1,775 | -25 | 8,552 | 195 | -569 | 8,926 | 12 | 36 | 89 | 8,967 |
|  | 6,793 | 1,798 | 28 | 8,619 | 235 | 635 | 7,748 | 48 | 41 | -1 | 7,659 |
| October... November. . | 6,829 | 1,703 | -32 | 8,500 | 269 | 352 | 7,879 | -23 | -3 | -222 | 7,684 |
|  | 6,773 | 1,77 | -106 | 8,439 | 254 | -489 | 8,674 | -20 | 49 | 330 | 8,975 |

[^0]preceding sections in the Bulletin.

Table 5.- Intragovernmental Transactions Excluded from Both Receipts and Payments


Source: See Table 1.
Footnotes follow Tsble 7.

Table 6.- Accrued Interest and Other Noncash Expenditures Excluded from Payments

| Fiscsl year or month | Net accrued interest on savings bonds snd Treasury bills 1/ | Clearing sceount for public debt Interest 2/ | Noncash expenditures involving issuance of public debt securities $3 /$ |  |  |  | Clearing sccount for checks outstanding, etc. 7/ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Ad justed service bonds $4 /$ | Arned Forces lesve bonds 5/ | Special notes to - 6/ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | International Monetary Fund | International <br> Developnent Association |  |  |
| 1953.............. | 718 | - | -1 | -24 | 28 | - | -250 | 472 |
| 1954.............. | 524 | 68 | -1 | -14 | 109 | - | -215 | 572 |
| 1955............ | 497 | 26 | -1 | -8 | 156 | - | -55 | 615 |
| 1956............ | 456 | -15 | * | -7 | 175 | - | 335 | 943 |
| 1957.............. | 388 | 234 | * | -6 | -674 | - | -753 | -811 |
| 1958. | 254 | 91 | * | -4 | -450 | - | 579 | 470 |
| 1959. | 801 | 87 | * | -2 | 1,361 | - | -116 | 2,131 |
| 1960. | 341 | 231 | * | -2 | 259 | - | -380 | 449 |
| 1961 (Eat.).... | 225 | - | * | -2 | 250 | 57 | 195 | 725 |
| 1962 (Est.)...... | 375 | - | * | -2 | - | - | -59 | 314 |
| 1960-January. . . | 118 | 154 | * | * | 30 | - |  |  |
| Februsry.... | -6 | -545 | * | * | 32 | - | -294 | -812 |
| March....... | -154 | 309 | * | * | 54 | - | 685 | 894 |
| April..... | 2 | 361 | * | * | 10 | - | -227 | 146 |
| May......... | 6 | -302 | * | * | 47 | - | -30 | -279 |
| June. | -114 | -2.44 | * | * | - | - | -59 | -417 |
| July........ | 54 | 213 | * | * | 30 | - | -61 |  |
| August...... | -27 | -367 | * | * | -8 | - | -166 | -569 |
| September... | 23 | 339 | * | * | 54 | - | 220 | 635 |
| October.... November... | $\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 345 \\ -460 \end{array}$ | * | * | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 89 \end{aligned}$ | $5 \bar{\square}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -104 \\ & -184 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 352 \\ -489 \end{array}$ |

Source: See Table 1.
Footnotes follow Tsble 7.

# Table 7.- Derivation of Federal Government Net Cash Debt Transactions with the Public, and Reconciliation to Net Cash Debt Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States 

(Net borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-); in millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Change in public debt and agency obligsitions held by the public |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public debt increase, or dесгевв ( - ) | Plus: Net sale of obligations of Goverment enterprises in the market |  | Less: Net investment in Federal aecurities by Goverrment agencies |  |  | Equals: <br> Increase in securities held by the public, or decrease ( - ) |
|  |  | Public and trust enterprise funds | Goverumentsponsored enterprises | Trust funds | Public enterprise funds | Governmentsponsored enterprises |  |
| $1953 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$ | 6,966 5,189 3,115 $-1,623$ $-2,224$ | -59 -14 602 173 1,085 | 33 11 269 872 86 | 3,068 1,686 1,236 2,516 2,262 | 79 -77 126 101 36 | 153 $4461 /$ 171 549 41 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,640 \\ 3,130 \\ 2,454 \\ -3,743 \\ -3,392 \end{array}$ |
|  | 5,816 8,363 1,625 | $\begin{array}{r} 567 \\ 71 \\ 1,023 \end{array}$ | -167 1,222 723 | 105 $-1,215$ 551 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 102 \\ 166 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 461 \\ & -68 \\ & 236 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,560 \\ 10,837 \\ 2,418 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \text { (Est.)............ } \\ & 1962 \text { (Est.)........... } \end{aligned}$ | $-1,431$ $-1,500$ | -188 913 | -155 653 | 795 736 | 102 120 | $\begin{array}{r} 41 \\ 232 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -2,712 \\ & -1,022 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1960-January. ....... February....... March.......... | $\begin{array}{r} 287 \\ -501 \\ -3,757 \end{array}$ | 3 105 104 | -61 -290 21 | -891 186 440 | 127 -26 -54 | $\begin{array}{r} 292 \\ -128 \\ 121 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 701 \\ -728 \\ -4,139 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April............ } \\ & \text { May............. } \\ & \text { June. . . . . . . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,961 \\ 579 \\ -3,036 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 143 \\ & 153 \\ & 150 \end{aligned}$ | -155 166 171 | -279 2,059 1,088 | -17 38 -43 | $\begin{array}{r} -202 \\ 123 \\ -23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,447 \\ -322 \\ -3,738 \end{array}$ |
| July.............. <br> August. <br> September. | $\begin{array}{r} 2,008 \\ 334 \\ -249 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ -694 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 63 \\ 22 \\ -95 \end{array}$ | -623 1,061 -251 | 6 22 6 | $\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ 47 \\ -123 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,609 \\ -1,468 \\ 47 \end{array}$ |
| October........ <br> November. | $\begin{array}{r} 2,063 \\ -73 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 88 \end{aligned}$ | 113 -77 | $\begin{array}{r} -648 \\ 270 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -11 \\ 40 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 145 \\ 29 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2,711 \\ -401 \end{gathered}$ |


| Fiscsl year or month | Less: Deductions for noncssh end other transactions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Equals: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repsyment (-) | Less: <br> Trensactions not <br> reflected <br> in <br> the <br> Tressurer's <br> account 7/ | Equals: <br> Net cssh <br> borrowing <br> through <br> the <br> Treasurer's <br> account, or <br> repsyment (- |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net <br> sccrued <br> interest <br> on <br> ssvings <br> bonds and <br> Tressury <br> bills 3/ | Issuance of public debt securities representing expenditures, or refunds of recelpts 4/ |  |  |  |  | Tots 1 deductions |  |  |  |
|  |  | Ad justed service bonds 5 | Armed <br> Forces <br> lesve <br> bonds $5 /$ | Special notes to - |  | Excess <br> profits <br> tsx <br> refund <br> bonds 6/ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | International <br> Monetary <br> Fund 5 | Internationsl Development Associstion 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953. | 718 | -1 | -24 | 28 | - | * | 722 | 2,919 | 155 | 2,763 |
| 1954. | 524 | -1 | -14 | 109 | - | * | 618 | 2,512 | 256 | 2,255 |
| 1955. | 497 | -1 | -8 | 156 | - | * | 644 | 1,809 | 230 | 1,579 |
| 1956. | 456 | * | -7 | 175 | - | * | 623 | -4,366 | 399 | -4,765 |
| 1957... | 388 | * | -6 | -674 | - | * | -292 | -3,100 | 549 | -3,648 |
| 1958... | 254 | * | -4 | -450 | - | * | -200 | 5,760 | 506 | 5,253 |
| 1959... | 801 | * | -2 | 1,361 | - | * | 2,160 | 8,678 | 646 | 8,032 |
| 1960.. | 341 | * | -2 | 259 | - | * | 597 | 1,821 | 520 | 1,301 |
| 1961 (Est.).. | 225 | * | -2 | 250 | 57 | * | 530 | -3,242 | - | -3,242 |
| 1962 (Est.). | 375 | * | -2 | - | - | * | 373 | -1,395 | - | -1,395 |
| 1960-Jsnusry.. | 128 | * | * | 30 | - | * | 147 | 554 | -84 |  |
| February.. | -6 | * | * | 32 | - | * | 26 | -744 | 156 | -901 |
| March..... | -154 | * | * | 54 | - | * | -100 | -4,039 | 29 |  |
| April. | 2 | * | * | 10 | - | * | 12 | 2,435 | 66 | 2,369 |
| May. . | 6 | * | * | 47 | - | * | 53 | -375 | 76 | -4,45 |
|  | -114 | * | * | - | - | * | -114 | -3,624 | 74 | -3,698 |
| July.. | 54 | * | * | 30 | - | * | 84 |  |  |  |
| August.......... | -27 | * | * | -8 | - | * | -35 | -1,433 | 36 | -1,469 |
| September...... | 23 | * | * | 54 | - | * | 76 | -29 | 41 | -70 |
| Octaber.. | 57 | * | * | 55 | 58 | * | 112 | 2,600 | -3 | 2,602 |
| November. | B | * | * | 89 | 58 | * | 154 | -555 | 49 | -604 |

## Footnotes to Table 3

1) All previously publiahed figurea were reviaed in the September 1960 Bulletin to take account of the deduction of certain interfund transactions from both net budget receipts and budget expenditurea, to sccord with the new reporting procedure outilned in the President'a Budget mesaage of January 18, 1960, (aee pagea 2 and 5). Formerly auch transactions were included in the intram governmental transactions which were deducted in deriving receipts from and payments to the public.
2) Treated as noncash refund deductions from receipts when issued and as cash refund deductions when redeemed.
3) Consists of seigniorage and the increment reaulting from reduction in the

Weight of the gold dollar; excluded rrom receipta from the public but inciuded in cash deposits in the Treasurer's account
4) Figures in thia colum differ from those, published prior to
the September 1960 Treasury Bulletin because s few additions 1 itema of budget receipts whicb are slao budget expenditures are included in the interfund transactiona deducted from budget receipts and budget expenditures (see footnote I).

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.


## Footnotes to Table 4

1. See footnote 1 to Table 3.

2/ Net operating expenditures, or receipts ( - ), as meagured by funda provided by or applied to net security transactions reflected in Treasury reports (see Table 7). To a large extent, these Covernment-aponsored enterprises secure funds for their operations by direct borrowing from the public or by cashing Federal securities which they hold, and they apply the net income received from operations to repayment of borrowing from the public or to investment in Federal aecurities. On that basia, net expenditures for operations are ahown in thia table in terms of the combined net of disinvestment in Federal aecurities and sale of agency obligations in the market, and net
receipta from operations are shown in terms of the combined net of investment in Federal securitiea and redemption of agency obligations in the market.
3 See footnote 4 to Table 3 .
$4 /$ Not reported prior to 1954.
5/ Not reported prior to 1954 .
6/ Does not include revolving fund receipta representing acquired securitiea amounting to $\$ 1,643,070$ (par value).

## Footnotes to Table 5

1/ Includes reimbursement by Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expenses, and beginning with 1959 for refunds of taxea (treated as an offact to refunds rather than being credited to receipts); reimbursement by Highway Trust Fund for refunds of taxes; reimburgement by the District of Columbia; payment of dividends, intereat, etc., by Federal National Mortgage Association's aecondary market operations; and Federal intermediate credit bank franchiae tax and repayment of capital atock to the Treasury after December 1956 and before Janusry 1959.
2/ Consiats of payment of franchise tax by banks for cooperative beginning 1955, and slso by Federal intermediate credit banks beginning January 1959.
3. Includes relatively amall amounts of deductions from salariea pald by trust funds and Covernment-aponsored enterprises. Beginning with fiscal year 1958 exciudes deductions from salariea of District of Columbia employees (see footnote 5), and beginning with fiscal year 1959 exciudes voluntary contributions.
4) Consists of payments to employees' retirement funda repreaenting United States and Government corporation sbares of contributions; payments to the Railroad Retirement Account (for creditable military service), the

Unemployment Trust Fund, veterans' life insurance funds, Judicial Survivors Annuity Fund, trust fund for technical aervicea snd other assiatance under the agricultural conservation program, and Diatrict of Columbia; and awards of Indian Claims Conmiasion.
5/ Includes payment by District of Columbia to the Clvil Service retirement fund for ita ahare of contributions, and beginning with 1958 alao deductions from its payroll; financial adjustmenta among Railroad Retirement Account, Federal Old-Age and Survivora Insurance Trust Fund, Federal Diaability Insurance Trust Fund, and Unemployment Trust Fund; transfers from Civil Service retirement fund to Foreign Service retirement fund from 1955 through 1957; and transfers from Railroad Unemployment insurance Adriniatration Fund to Unemployment Trust Fund through 1955.
g/ Figurea in this column differ from those previously published because budget receipts which are also budget expenditures are no longer included; aee Tables 3 and 4.

* Iess than $\$ 500,000$.


## Footnotes to Table 6

1) Accrued discount on asvings bonda and billa less interest pald on aavings bonds and billa redeemed.
2) Public debt intereat due and accrued beginning June 30, 1955, effective date of the change in accounting and reporting from a due and payable basia to an accrual basis; for 1954, consiata only of public debt intereat checks and coupons outatanding; net increase, or decrease (-). Not reported as a aeparate clearing account prior to 1954.
3) Treated as noncash expenditurea at the time of iasuance of the securitiea and as cash expenditurea at the time of their redemption; net iasuance, or redemption ( - ).
4 Issued in 1936 in exchange for adjusted service certificates held by veterans of World War I. The bonds matured in 1945.
5/ Issued in 1947 in payment for accumulated leave. The last of these bonda matured in 1951.

6 Parts of the United States subscriptions to the International Monetary Fund (see 1947 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, pagea 48, 350, and 385) and the Internstionsi Development Association were paid in nonnegotiable, noninterest-bearing notes of the United Statea, payable on demand. In June 1959 notes amounting to $\$ 1,031$ million were issued to the Fund as part of the additional U. S, subscription authorized by sn act approved June 17, 1959. In November 1960 notes amounting to $\$ 58$ million were iasued to the International Development Association as part of the first annus I instaliment of the U. S. subscription. See "Budget Receipta and Expenditures," Table 4, footnote 10.
I/ Checks outstanding less deposits in transit, and changes, in other accounts; net increase, or decrease (-). For 1953 includea slso pubilc debt interest due and unpaid (sce footnote 2).

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.


## Footnotes to Table 7

If In this table, beginning 1954, in accordance witb treatment in Budget documents, net investment in United Statea securities by Covermment-sponsored enterprisea includes a small amount by otber enterpriaes regarded as representing net transactions with the public. In Table 4 under "Trust Account and Other Transactions, " theae amounts are included in trust and depoait fund account investment.
2/ Does not include investments repreaenting acquired aecuritiea amounting to $\$ 1,643,070$ (par value) and donstion of securitiea amounting to $\$ 45,800$ (par value).
3) Accrued discount on aavinga bonds and bills, which ia included in the principal of the public debt, leas interest paid on savings bonds and bills redeemed.
4) Treated as noncash transactions at the time of issuance and as casb transactions at the time of redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).
5/ Excluded from borrowing because the transactions are treated as expenditures in Table 6.
6/ Exciuded fram borrowing because the transactions are treated as deductions from receipta in Table 3.
7/ Market transactions in public debt securities and agency obligations.

* Leas thar \$500,000.


## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The account of the Treasurer of the United States reflects not only budget reoelpts and expenditures but slso trust, deposit fund, and public debt transaotions.

The working cash of the Treasury is held malnly in Treasurer'a accounts with Federal Reserve Banke and branches. As the balanoes in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (transferring) funds from the tax and loan accounts with thousands of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposite to tax and loan accounts occur in the normal course of business under a uniform proaedure applicable to all banks whereby customers of banks deposit with them tax payments and funde for the purchase of Government securities. In most cases the transaotion involves mersly the transfer of money from a customer's
account to the tax and loan account in the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Treasury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeda from subscriptions to public debt securitles entered for thelr own account as well as for the account of thelr customers.

The tax and loan account syatem parmits the Treasury to leave funds in banks and in the conmunities in which they arlse until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for its operations. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effect of its fluctuating operations on bank reserves and the sconomy.

A detalled description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury for 1955 , pages 275-284.

Table 1.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Daily Treasury atatement.
1/ Consiste of Treasurer's checks outetanding, reserve and other deposite of Board of Trustee3 of the Postal Savings System, uncollected items, exchenges, etc., beginning December 1954; prior to that time included also Poet Office Department and Pootmaeters' diebursing accounts (see footnote 2).
2/ Beginning December 1954, Poet Office Department and Postmaetere'
dieburaing accounta are no longer treated as liability accounts of the Treesurer of the United States, but are clessified and treated in the eame manner as other disburaing eccounts, in accordance with the change in method of reporting Post office traneactions (see "Budget Recelpte and Expenditures," Teble 4). An adjustment of - $\$ 207$ million in the balance io tbe Treasurer'e account (and in the "clearing account") reflects this change.

Table 2.- Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Office of Fiscal Assistant Secretary; figures are on basis of telegraphic reports.
I) Special depositariea are permitted to make payment in the form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of United States Government obligstions purchased by them for their own sccount, or for the account of their customers who enter subscriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subscriptions to the issues.
2) Taxes eligible for credit consist of those deposited by taxpayers in the depositary banks, as follows: Withheld income tax beginning March

1948; taxes on enployers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 2951; and a number of excise taxes beginning July 1953.
3/ Under a special procedure begun in March 1951, authorization may be given for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checks of $\$ 10,000$ or more drawn on a special depositary bank, to be credited to the tax and loan account in that bank. This procedure is followed during some of the quarterly periods of heavy tax payments.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities

| End of f1scal year or month | Total outstanding |  |  | Interest-bearing debt |  |  | Matured debt and debt bearing no interest |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Tutal 1/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Public } \\ & \text { debt } \Sigma^{\prime} \end{aligned}$ | Guaranteed secur 1thes $3 /$ | Total | fublic <br> debt | Plaranteed secur1ties $3 / 4$ | Total | Public debt |  |  |  |  | Guaranteed securi- <br> ties $3 /$ <br> (matured) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Matured | Special notes to - 5/ |  | Other <br> 6 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Monetary <br> Fund Deve lop- <br> ment Aazoc. |  |  |  |
| 1953. | 260,123 | 200.071 | 52 | 263,997 | 263,946 | 51 | 2,126 | 2,125 | 298 | 1,302 | - | 525 | 1 |
| $1954 .$ | 271,341 | 2\%71,260 | 81 | 208,990 | 268,910 | 80 | 2,351 | 2,350 | 437 | 1,411 | - | 502 | 1 |
| 1955. | 2774,418 | 274,374 | 4 | 271,785 | 271,741 | 43 | 2,634 | 2,633 | 589 | 1,567 | - | 477 | 1 |
| 1956. | 272,825 | 272,751 | 74 | 269.956 | 269,883 | 73 | 2,869 | 2,868 | 666 | 1,742 | - | 460 | 1 |
| 1957. | 270,034 | 270,527 | 107 | 268,592 | 268,486 | 106 | 2,042 | 2,042 | 529 | 1,068 | - | 444 | 1 |
| 1958. | 276, i- 4 | 276, 343 |  | 274, 798 | 274,698 | 101 | 1,646 | 1,646 | 597 | 618 | - | 430 | 1 |
| 1459. | 28, ,817 | 28, 700 | 111 | 281,944 | 281,833 | 110 | 2,873 | 2,873 | 476 | 1,979 | - | 417 | 1 |
| 1960. | 280,47 | 286,331 | 140 | 283,380 | 283,241 | 139 | 3,090 | 3,090 | 445 | 2,238 | - | 407 | 1 |
| 1959-December. | 290,925 | 290,798 | 127 | 287,830 | 287,704 | 127 | 3,095 | 3,094 | 618 | 2,065 | - | 411 | 1 |
| 1960-January. | 291,215 | 291,085 | 130 | 288,215 | 288,086 | 130 | 3,000 | 2,999 | 494 | 2,095 | - | 410 | 1 |
| February | 290,719 | 290,583 | 135 | 287,723 | 287,588 | 135 | 2,996 | 2,995 | 459 | 2,127 | - | 410 | 1 |
| March. | 286,905 | 28a, 826 | 138 | 283,910 | 283,772 | 138 | 3,055 | 3,054 | 463 | 2,181 | - | 411 | , |
| April. | 288,919 | 288,787 | 132 | 285,904 | 285,773 | 131 | 3,015 | 3,014 | 413 | 2,191 | - | 411 | 1 |
| May. | 289,500 | 289,367 | 133 | 286,441 | 286,308 | 133 | 3,059 | 3,059 | 412 | 2,238 | - | 409 | 1 |
|  | 286,471 | 286,331 | 140 | 283,380 | 283,241 | 139 | 3,090 | 3,090 | 445 | 2,238 | - | 407 | 1 |
| July.. | 288,472 | 288,338 | 134 | 285,418 | 285,285 | 133 | 3,055 | 3,053 | 381 | 2,268 | - | 404 | 1 |
| A Mgust. | 288,829 | 288,672 | 157 | 285,790 | 285,634 | 156 | 3,039 | 3,038 | 376 | 2,260 | - | 402 | 1 |
| Sept ember | 288,584 | 288,423 | 161 | 285,519 | 285,358 | 160 | 3,066 | 3,065 | 350 | 2,314 | - | 402 | 1 |
| Oetober. | 290,546 | 290,487 | 159 | 287,530 | 287,372 | 158 | 3,126 | 3,115 | 345 | 2,369 | - | 401 | 1 |
| November | 290,567 | 290,414 | 153 | 287,290 | 287,138 | 152 | 3,277 | 3,276 | 359 | 2,458 | 58 | 401 | 1 |

Source: Dally Treasury statement
1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory limitation. For amounts subject to limitation, see page 1.
2/ Includes debt incurred for advances to certaln wholly owned Covernment agencies in exchange for which their obligations were issued to the Treasury (see Table 6).
3) Held outside the Treasury.
4) Consists of Federal Housing Administration debentures, and also D. C. Armory Board atadium bonds beginning July 1959.
$5 /$ Special notes of the United States issued to the International Monetary Fund and the International Development Association in payment of part of the U. S. Subscription to each (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 4, footnote 10).
6/ For curreat month detail, see "Statutory Debt Limitation," Table 2.

Table 2.- Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities
(Dollar amounts in millions)

| End of flacel year or montb | Total interest-bearing sacurities |  |  |  | Compruted annual ioterest rata |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount outstanding |  | Computed annual interest charge |  | Total laterestbearing securities | Total public debt | Public debt |  |  |  |  |  |  | Guarantead securitiea $1 /$ |
|  |  |  | Markatable 1ssues | Noo-market- <br> able <br> issues 4/ |  |  | Spacial issuas |  |
|  | Public debt and guarantaed securities 1/ | Public debt |  |  |  |  |  |  | Public debt and guaranteed securities 1/ | Public dabt | Total <br> 2/ | $\begin{aligned} & \frac{B 1119}{3 /} \end{aligned}$ | Certificates |  | Notes | Treasury bonds |
| 1953. | 263,997 | 263,946 | 6,432 | 6,431 | 2.438 | 2.438 | 2.207 | 2.254 | 2.319 | 1.754 | 2.342 | 2.720 | 2.746 | 2.575 |
| 1956 | 268,990 | 268,910 | 6,300 | 6,298 | 2.342 | 2.362 | 2.043 | . 843 | 1.928 | 1.838 | 2.440 | 2.751 | 2.671 | 2.547 |
| 1955. | 27,785 | 271,741 | 6,388 | 6,387 | 2.351 | 2.351 | 2.079 | 1.539 | 1.173 | 1.846 | 2.480 | 2.789 | 2.585 | 2.590 |
| 1956. | 269,956 | 269,883 | 6,952 | 6,950 | 2.576 | 2.576 | 2.427 | 2.654 | 2.625 | 2.075 | 2.485 | 2.824 | 2.705 | 2.606 |
| 1957. | 268,592 | 268,486 | 7,328 | 7,325 | 2.730 | 2.730 | 2.707 | 3.197 | 3.345 | 2.504 | 2.482 | 2.853 | 2.635 | 2.611 |
| 1958. | 274,798 | 274,698 | 7,248 | 7,245 | 2.638 | 2.638 | 2.546 | 1.033 | 3.330 | 2.806 | 2.576 | 2.892 | 2.630 | 2.622 |
| 1959. | 281,944 | 281,833 | 8,069 | 8,066 | 2.867 | 2.867 | 2.891 | 3.316 | 2.842 | 3.304 | 2.619 | 2.925 | 2.694 | 2.628 |
| 1960. | 283,380 | 283,241 | 9,320 | 9,316 | 3.297 | 3.297 | 3.449 | 3.815 | 4.721 | 4.058 | 2.639 | 3.219 | 2.772 | 2.681 |
| 1959-December. | 287,830 | 287,704 | 9,469 | 9,466 | 3.300 | 3.300 | 3.473 | 4.500 | 4.130 | 3.918 | 2.619 | 3.189 | 2.701 | 2.652 |
| 1\%0-January. | 288,215 | 288,086 | 9,576 | 9,573 | 3.334 | 3.334 | 3.518 | 4.677 | 4.130 | 3.917 | 2.619 | 3.193 | 2.702 | 2.657 |
| Fabruary. | 287,723 | 287,588 | 9,686 | 9,683 | 3.378 | 3.378 | 3.584 | 4.666 | 4.749 | 4.010 | 2.619 | 3.199 | 2.707 | 2.659 |
| March... | 283,910 | 283,772 | 9,443 | 9,440 | 3.336 | 3.336 | 3.523 | 4.475 | 4.749 | 4.006 | 2.619 | 3.206 | 2.707 |  |
| April. | 285,904 | 285,773 | 9,477 | 9,476 | 3.325 | 3.325 | 3.500 | 4.323 | 4.749 | 4.001 | 2.627 | 3.211 | 2.707 | 2.678 |
| Mяу. . | 286,441 | 286,308 | 9,503 | 9,499 | 3.327 | 3.327 | 3.505 | 4.210 | 4.721 | 4.085 | 2.627 | 3.215 | 2.712 | 2.682 |
| June | 283,380 | 283,241 | 9,320 | 9,316 | 3.297 | 3.297 | 3.449 | 3.815 | 4.721 | 4.058 | 2.639 | 3.219 | 2.772 | 2.681 |
| July. | 285,418 | 285,285 | 9,281 | 9,278 | 3.260 | 3.260 | 3.385 | 3.455 | 4.721 | 4.055 | 2.639 | 3.226 | 2.774 | 2.685 |
| August. | 285,790 | 285,634 | 9,064 | 9,060 | 3.179 | 3.179 | 3.262 | 3.228 | 4.231 | 3.894 | 2.655 | 3.230 | 2.777 | 2.887 |
| September | 285,519 | 285,358 | 9,031 | 9,027 | 3.170 | 3.17 | 3248 | 3.158 | 4.231 | 3.890 | 2.655 | 3.233 | 2.775 | 2.881 |
| October. | 287,530 | 287,372 | 9,085 | 9,080 | 3.167 | 3.167 | 3.237 | 3.010 | 4.231 | 3.890 | 2.704 | 3.239 | 2.780 | 2.899 |
| November | 287,290 | 287,138 | 9,008 | 9,003 | 3.143 | 3.143 | 3.199 | 2.971 | 4.032 | 3.775 | 2.747 | 3.242 | 2.785 | 2.918 |

Source: Daily Treasury atatement.
Note: The computad annual intereat charge repreeante the amount of interest that would be pald if aacb intereet-baaring lasua outatanding at the end of aach montb or yaar abould remain outatanding for a yaar at the applicable annual rate of intereat. The charga ia computad for aach iasue by applying the appropriate annual intereat rate to the amount outatanding on that data (the amount actually borrowad in the case of accuritias sold at premium or digcount, beginning with May 1060). The aggregate charge for all intereat-bearing lasues constitutas the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual laterast rate is computad by dividing the computad annual intarest charge for the total, or for any
group of isaues, by the oorreeponding principal amount. Beginning With data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rata of offactiva yisld for ieaua sold ot premium ar diacount. Prior to that dete it wae basad on the coupon rate for all issues. 1/ Includea only guaranteed aecurities held outside the Treasury. 2) Tncludea only graranteed aecurities held ou

3/ Included in debt outatanding ot fecs amount, but diecount value is uaed in computing annual intareat charga and annual loterest rate. On United Statas aavinga bonda tba rata to maturity is appliad againgt the amount outatanding.

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt
(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total Interestbearing public debt | Total public issues | Public issues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Special <br> issues |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Marke table |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nonmarketable |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Treesury bonds |  | other 2/ | Total | U. S. savings bonds | Tressury savings notes | Tressury bonds, investment series | DeposItery bonds |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Bills | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Certif- } \\ & \text { ictes } \end{aligned}$ | Notes | Bank eligible | Bank restricted $1 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953. | 263,946 | 223,408 | 147,335 | 19,707 | 15,854 | 30,425 | 63,980 | 17,245 | 12.4 | 76,073 | 57,886 | 4,453 | 13,288 | 447 | 40,538 |
| 1954. | 268,910 | 226,681 | 150,354 | 19,515 | 18,405 | 31,960 | 71,706 | 8,672 | 9 | 76,326 | 58,061 | 5,079 | 12,775 | 411 | 42,229 |
| 1955 | 271,741 | 228,491 | 155,206 | 19,514 | 13,836 | 40,729 | 81,057 | - | 71 | 73,285 | 58,365 | 1,913 | 12,589 | 417 | 43,25n |
| 1956. | 269,883 | 224,769 | 154,953 | 20,808 | 16,303 | 35,952 | 81,840 | - | 50 | 69,817 | 57,497 | - | 12,109 | 310 | 45,114 |
| 1957........... | 268,486 | 221,658 | 155,705 | 23,420 | 20,473 | 30,973 | 80,789 | - | 50 | 65,953 | 54,622 | - | 11,135 | 196 | 46,827 |
| 1958. | 274,698 | 228,452 | 166,675 | 22,406 | 32,920 | 20,416 | 90,883 | - | 50 | 61,777 | 51,984 | - | 9,621 | 271 | 46,246 |
| 1959. | 281,833 | 237,078 | 178,027 | 32,017 | 33,843 | 27,314 | 84,803 | - | 50 | 59,050 | 50,503 | - | 8,365 | 183 | 44,756 |
| 1960........... | 283,241 | 238,342 | 183,845 | 33,415 | 17,650 | 51,483 | 81,247 | - | 50 | 54,497 | 47,54 | - | 6,783 | 170 | 44,899 |
| 1959-Doc..... | 287,704 | 244,197 | 188,269 | 39,643 | 19,669 | 4, 152 | 84,754 | - | 50 | 55,928 | 48,154 | - | 7,590 | 184 | 43,506 |
| 1960-Jan. | 288,086 | 245,456 | 189,856 | 41,156 | 19,669 | 44,235 | 84,746 | - | 50 | 55,600 | 47,877 | - | 7,539 | 183 | 42,630 |
| Feb. | 287,588 | 24,4,753 | 189,384 | 41,160 | 15,245 | 48,198 | 84,731 | - | 50 | 55,370 | 47,825 | - | 7,370 | 174 | 42,835 |
| Mar. | 283,772 | 240,515 | 185,437 | 37,153 | 15,238 | 48,284 | 84,713 | - | 50 | 55,078 | 47,754 | - | 7,152 | 17 | 43,257 |
| Apr...... | 285,773 | 24,2,930 | 188,147 | 37,144 | 15,245 | 50,571 | 85,137 | - | 50 | 54,783 | 47,642 | - | 6,970 | 271 | 42,843 |
| Mяy....... | 286,308 | 24,2,408 | 187,735 | 37,332 | 17,650 | 47,557 | 85,145 | - | 50 | 54,673 | 47,593 | - | 6,910 | 17 | 43,900 |
|  | 283,241 | 238,342 | 183,845 | 33,415 | 17,650 | 51,483 | 81,247 | - | 50 | 54,497 | 47,544 | - | 6,783 | 170 | 44,879 |
| July..... | 285,285 | 241,088 | $\begin{aligned} & 186,915 \\ & 186,294 \\ & 186,366 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36,427 \\ & 36,436 \\ & 36,453 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17,650 \\ & 25,479 \\ & 25,479 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51,550 \\ & 42,032 \\ & 42,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81,239 \\ & 82,297 \\ & 82,285 \end{aligned}$ | - | 50 | 54,173 3 | 47,351 | - | 6,682 | 140 | 44,198 |
| Aug. ..... | 285,634 | 240,413 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54,118 \\ & 54,016 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47,337 \\ & 47,327 \end{aligned}$ | - | 6,638 | 140 | 45,222 |
| Sept...... | 285,358 | 240,382 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6,544 | 139 | 44,977 |
| Oct. $\qquad$ Nov. . . . . . | $\begin{aligned} & 287,372 \\ & 287,138 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 243,097 \\ & 242,578 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 189,358 \\ & 188,840 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39,454 \\ & 39,454 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,479 \\ & 18,442 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42,103 \\ & 51,226 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 82,273 \\ & 79,668 \end{aligned}$ | - | 50 | $\begin{aligned} & 53,739 \\ & 53,738 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47,359 \\ & 47,394 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 6,253 \\ & 6,217 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 119 \\ & 117 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44,275 \\ & 44,561 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: Daily Treasury statement. <br> 1/ Issues which commercial banks (banks accepting demand deposits) were not perwitted to ecquire prior to specifled detes, except that: (1) concurrently with the $4 \mathrm{tb}, 5 \mathrm{tb}$, and 6tb War Loans and the Victory Ioan, they were permitted to subscribe for limited investment of <br> their sovings deposits; (2) they might temporerily acquire such issues through forfeiture of collateral; (3) they might hold e limited amount of such issues for trading purposes. <br> 2/ Consists of Paname Canal bonds, and also postal savings bonds until the lest of these bonds matured on July 1, 1955. <br> 3/ Beginning July 1960 totel includes smell emounts of Treasury bonds, R, E, A. Series. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 4.- Average Length and Maturity Distribution of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt $1 /$
(Ia millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or moatb | Amount outstanding | Meturity classes |  |  |  |  | Average length |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Within <br> 1 yesr | $\begin{aligned} & 1-5 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-10 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10-20 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | 20 years and over |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 . \\ & 1954 . \\ & 1955 . \\ & 1956 . \\ & 1957 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 147,335 \\ & 150,354 \\ & 155,206 \\ & 154,953 \\ & 155,705 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 65,270 \\ & 62,734 \\ & 49,703 \\ & 58,714 \\ & 71,952 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 36,161 \\ & 29,866 \\ & 39,107 \\ & 34,401 \\ & 40,669 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,651 \\ & 27,515 \\ & 34,253 \\ & 28,908 \\ & 12,328 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,662 \\ & 28,634 \\ & 28,613 \\ & 28,578 \\ & 26,407 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,592 \\ & 1,606 \\ & 3,530 \\ & 4,351 \\ & 4,349 \end{aligned}$ |    <br> 5 yrs. 4 mos. <br> 5 yrs. 6 mos. <br> 5 yrs. 10 mos. <br> 5 yrs. 4 mos. <br> 4 yrs. 9 mos. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1958.. } \\ & 1959 . . \\ & 1960 . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 166,675 \\ & 178,027 \\ & 183,845 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67,782 \\ & 72,958 \\ & 70,467 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42,557 \\ & 58,304 \\ & 72,844 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21,476 \\ & 17,052 \\ & 20,246 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,652 \\ & 21,625 \\ & 12,630 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,208 \\ & 8,088 \\ & 7,658 \end{aligned}$ | 5 yrs. 3 mos. <br> 4 yrs. 7 mos. <br> 4 yrs. 4 mos. |
| 1959-December. | 188,269 | 79,941 | 61,609 | 22,139 | 16,494 | 8,085 | 4 yrs. 4 mos. |
| 1960-Jamuary. . February. March.... | $\begin{aligned} & 189,856 \\ & 189,384 \\ & 185,437 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81,455 \\ & 76,735 \\ & 72,721 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61,691 \\ & 72,849 \\ & 72,934 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22,138 \\ & 15,240 \\ & 19,931 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,489 \\ & 17,365 \\ & 12,659 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,084 \\ & 7,194 \\ & 7,193 \end{aligned}$ | 4 yrs. 2 mos.  <br> 4 yrs. 3 mos. <br> 4 yrs. 4 mos. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { April. } \\ & \text { Mey. } \\ & \text { June } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 188,147 \\ & 187,735 \\ & 183,845 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 72,807 \\ & 74,335 \\ & 70,467 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75,133 \\ & 73,184 \\ & 72,844 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,930 \\ & 19,928 \\ & 20,246 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,649 \\ & 12,641 \\ & 12,630 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,629 \\ & 7,648 \\ & 7,658 \end{aligned}$ | 4 yrs. 3 mos. <br> 4 yrs. 3 mos. <br> 4 yrs. 4 mos. |
| July........... <br> August. . ...... <br> September. . | 186,915 186,294 186,366 | $\begin{aligned} & 73,479 \\ & 73,892 \\ & 76,148 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 72,911 \\ & 70,819 \\ & 68,646 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20,245 \\ & 21,314 \\ & 21,312 \end{aligned}$ | 12,625 12,617 12,610 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,655 \\ & 7,653 \\ & 7,650 \end{aligned}$ | 4 yrs. 3 mos.  <br> 4 yrs. 3 mos. <br> 4 yrs. 2 mos. |
| October.. November . | $\begin{aligned} & 189,358 \\ & 188,840 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79,203 \\ & 75,324 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68,595 \\ & 70,755 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17,332 \\ & 18,544 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,601 \\ & 13,235 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,627 \\ & 10,982 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 4 \mathrm{yrs.} & 7 \text { mas. } \\ 4 \mathrm{yrs.} & 8 \text { mos. } \end{array}$ |

[^1]tax-exempt bonds, which are classified to earllest call dete.

Table 5. - Special Public Debt Issues to United States Government Investment Accounts
(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance <br> Corporetion | Federal <br> Dsabllity <br> Insurance <br> Trust <br> Fund | Federal <br> home <br> loan <br> banks | Federal 01d-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal Sevings and Loan Insurance Corporetion | Federal employees ${ }^{\prime}$ retlrement funds | Govermment <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Pund | K1 ghway Trust Fund | National <br> Service <br> Lfe <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Postal <br> Sevings <br> System <br> 1/ | Railroad <br> Retirement Account | Unamployment <br> Trust <br> Fund | Other $2 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1953. | 40,538 | 846 | - | 50 | 15,532 | 61 | 5,602 | 1,299 | - | 5,249 | 452 | 3,128 | 8,287 | 32 |
| 1954. | 42,229 | 892 | - | 232 | 17,054 | 84, | 5,854 | 1,234 | - | 5,272 | 213 | 3,345 | 8,024 | 24 |
| 1955. | 43,250 | 835 | - | 200 | 18,239 | 94 | 6,168 | 1,233 | - | 5,346 | 91 | 3,486 | 7,479 | 79 |
| 1956. | 45,114 | 673 | - | 52 | 19,467 | 103 | 6,667 | 1,217 | - | 5,481 | 6 | 3,600 | 7,737 | 112 |
| 1957. | 46,827 | 718 | 325 | 50 | 19,463 | 103 | 7,394 | 1,200 | 404 | 5,570 | 5 | 3,475 | 7,996 | 123 |
| 1958. | 46,246 | 673 | 996 | 165 | 18,610 | 112 | 7,738 | 1,144 | 822 | 5,665 | - | 3,531 | 6,671 | 120 |
| 1959. | 44,756 | 629 | 1,533 | 165 | 17,227 | 116 | 8,608 | 1,127 | 429 | 5,742 | * | 3,417 | 5,636 | 126 |
| 1960. | 44,899 | 694 | 2,017 | 59 | 16,413 | 104 | 9,397 | 1,107 | 1 | 5,803 | - | 3.586 | 5,580 | 138 |
| 1959-December... | 43,506 | 629 | 1,715 | 165 | 15,864 | 122 | 8,893 | 1,100 | - | 5,692 | - | 3,401 | 5,794 | 134 |
| 1960-Januaxy . . . | 42,630 | 703 | 1,668 | 165 | 15,223 | 122 | 8,922 | 1,097 | 18 | 5,686 | - | 3,299 | 5,594 | 135 |
| February... | 42,835 | 720 | 1,709 | 165 | 15,247 | 122 | 8,986 | 1,115 | - | 5,778 | - | 3,292 | 5,565 | 137 |
| March. . . . . | 43,257 | 721 | 1,793 | 165 | 15,667 | 122 | 9,050 | 1,109 | 121 | 5,764 | - | 3,289 | 5,318 | 139 |
| April. . .... | 42,843 | 680 | 1,823 | 165 | 15,576 | 111 | 9,067 | 1,104 | 106 | 5,755 | - | 3,188 | 5,128 | 140 |
| Msy. . . . . . . | 43,900 | 687 | 1,906 | 165 | 16,030 | 100 | 9,123 | 1,097 | 58 | 5,742 | - | 3,188 | 5,663 | 141 |
| June....... | 44,899 | 694 | 2,017 | 59 | 16,413 | 204 | 9,397 | 1,107 | 1 | 5,803 | - | 3,586 | 5,580 | 138 |
| July....... | 44,198 | 646 | 2,007 | 50 | 15,906 | 93 | 9,492 | 1,102 | 1 | 5,795 | - | 3,513 | 5,452 | 140 |
| August..... | 45,222 | 645 | 2,082 | 50 | 16,403 | 91 | 9,541 | 1,096 | - | 5,790 | - | 3,500 | 5,883 | 141 |
| September.. | 44,977 | 645 | 2,108 | 50 | 16,285 | 93 | 9,593 | 1,092 | - | 5,779 | - | 3,479 | 5,710 | 144 |
| Octaber.. | 44,275 | 602 | 2,092 | 50 | 15,816 | 99 | 9,662 | 1,086 | * | 5,769 | - | 3,387 | 5,567 | 145 |
| November | 44,561 | 610 | 2,113 | 50 | 15,872 | 103 | 9,726 | 1,083 | 1 | 5,767 | - | 3,375 | 5, 714 | 146 |

# Table 6.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies 

| End of fliges year or month | Total | Agriculture Department |  |  | Export <br> Import <br> Bank of <br> Wash- <br> Ington <br> 2/ | Housing and Home Finance Agancy |  |  | Intar national Cooparation Admin. 5/ | Reconstruction Finance Corporation 6/ | Salint <br> Lawrence <br> Seaway <br> Develop- <br> ment <br> Corp. | Tann. <br> Vallay <br> Author <br> ity | Voteran: <br> Admin.: <br> Direct <br> loan <br> program | Jnder <br> Defense <br> Produc- <br> tion <br> Act <br> of 1950 <br> 7/ | Other 8/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Commodity <br> Credit <br> Corporation | Pural <br> Elactri- <br> fication <br> Admín. | Farmera <br> Home <br> Admin. <br> programs <br> 1/ |  | Adminis- <br> trator <br> 3/ | Federal National Mortgage Assoc. 4/ | Public Housing Admin. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953. | 12,125 | 3,612 | 1,933 | 117 | 1,227 | 67 | 2,4,6 | 655 | 1,189 | 159 | - | 34 | 270 | 416 | - |
| 1954. | 12,869 | 4,180 | 2,091 | 172 | 1,347 | 102 | 2,233 | 215 | 1,203 | 154 | - | 29 | 367 | 773 | 2 |
| 1955. | 16,175 | 7,608 | 2,207 | 162 | 1,310 | 130 | 1,966 | 61 | 1,209 | - | 3 | 1. | 491 | 1,002 | 14 |
| 1956. | 20,049 | 11,190 | 2,343 | 151 | 1,239 | 165 | 1,954 | 38 | 1,213 | - | 16 | - | 584 | 1,144 | 11 |
| 1957. | 22,731 | 13,383 | 2,519 | 265 | 1,205 | 282 | 1,741 | 41 | 1,198 | - | 48 | - | 73 | 1,294 | 21 |
| 1958. | 21,859 | 11,528 | 2,728 | 256 | 1,528 | 476 | 1,502 | 35 | 1,188 | - | 97 | - | 780 | 1,723 | 18 |
| 1959. | 25,343 | 12,874 | 2,923 | 323 | 1,937 | 730 | 2,351 | 27 | 1,164 | - | 112 | - | 930 | 1,950 | 22 |
| $1 \% 60$. | 25,636 | 12,704 | 3,155 | 369 | 1,636 | 977 | 2,338 | 29 | 1,138 | - | 118 | - | 1,180 | 1,970 | 21 |
| 1959-Dec... | 25,041 | 12,074 | 3,034 | 338 | 1,639 | 911 | 2,698 | 24 | 1,251 | - | 117 | - | 1,089 | 1,945 | 20 |
| 1960-Jan. | 25,633 | 12,330 | 3,124 | 374 | 1,636 | 936 | 2,807 | 24 | 1,150 | - | 117 | - | 1.139 | 1,975 | 20 |
| Feb. | 25,833 | 12,506 | 3,124 | 424 | 1,641 | 936 | 2,748 | 32 | 1,150 | - | 117 | - | 1,159 | 1,975 | 21 |
| Mar. | 25,921 | 12,645 | 3,124 | 453 | 1,619 | 946 | 2,682 | 30 | 1,149 | - | 117 | - | 1,159 | 1,975 | 21 |
| Apr. | 25,404 | 12,150 | 3,208 | 452 | 1,617 | 967 | 2,542 | 28 | 1,149 | - | 118 | - | 1,180 | 1,973 | 21 |
| May... | 25,572 | 12,292 | 3,208 | 462 | 1,628 | 972 | 2,541 | 29 | 1,149 | - | 118 | - | 1,180 | 1,972 | 21 |
| June. | 25,636 | 12,704 | 3,155 | 369 | 1,636 | 977 | 2,338 | 29 | 1,138 | - | 118 | - | 1,180 | 1,970 | 21 |
| July.. | 23,357 | 10,156 | 3,230 | 399 | 1,603 | 1,046 | 2,397 | 38 | 1,138 | - | 118 | - | 1,230 | 1,981 | 22 |
| Aug. . | 24,479 | 10,442 | 3,230 | 430 | 1,616 | 1,050 | 3,185 | 39 | 1,137 | - | 118 | - | 1,230 | 1,980 | 22 |
| Sept. | 24,918 | 10,703 | 3,230 | 464 | 1,615 | 1,095 | 3,255 | 72 | 1,137 | - | 118 | - | 1,230 | 1,979 | 20 |
| Oct. | 25,378 | 11,000 | 3,300 | 472 | 1,619 | 1,206 | 3,301 | 42 | 1,137 | - | 118 | - | 1,280 | 1,985 | 20 |
| Nov. | 25,758 | 11,351 | 3,300 | 477 | 1,648 | 1,106 | 3,290 | 47 | 1,136 | - | 118 | - | 1,280 | 1,985 | 20 |

Source: Dally Treasury statement
Note: Theae securitiea were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treesury from public debt receipts under Congresaional authorlzation for specifled government corporations and other agenclea to borrow from the Treasury. Further detall may be found in the 1959 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, page 666, and the 1959 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Govermment, page 514.
1/ Farm housing and other loan programs, and Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurance Fund.
2. Excludes securities issued under Defenae Production Act.

3 Consists of: Notes issued to borrow for the urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; the prefabricated housing loans program through November 19.4; and public facility loans beginning January 1956. Notes issued to borrow for the Federal National Mortgage Association through July 1954 are shown under the Association
4 Through July 1954, consists of notes of the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, issued to borrow for the Association. Beginning August 1954, consists of liabilities taken over by the Association from the Administrator in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes issued by the Association under sutbority of that act ( 12 J.S.C. 1720,1723 (d)) and beginning September 1954 , also securitiea transferred from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation (see footnote 6).
5) And predecesaor agencies. Beginning September 1956, figures exclude notes previously issued by the Adminiotrator in connection with incormational media guaranties. The obligation of these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency,
pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442), and the notes together with others issued for the same purpose are included in "Other."
6/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act of 1950; includes securities issued under Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 through November 1953, af ter which they were taken over by the Secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to the sct approved July 30, 1953 (15 U.S.C. 609), and are included under "Other." See also footnote 4 During September 1954, under Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954, the remaining aecurities issued by the Corporation to the Tressury were transferred as follows: $\$, 2$ million to Export-Import Bank of Washington, 92 million to Federal National Mortgage Association, and $\$ 14$ willion to Small Business Administration.
7 Consists of: Notes of the Administrator, General Services Administration, (Administrator, Def ense Materials Procurement Agency, through July 1953) for defense materials procurement; Reconstruction Finance Corporation, through September 1953 (after which its activitiea under this act were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury), and the Secretary of the Tressury beginning October 1953; the Secretary of the Interior (Defense Minerala Exploration Administration); the ExportImport Bank of Washington; and the Secretary of Agriculture beginning June 1954.
8 Consists of: Notes issued by Secretary of the Treasury beginning December 1953 (see footnote 6); Small Business Admtnistration, September 1954 through April 1958; for informational media guaranties by the United States Informstion Agency beginning September 1956 (see footnote 5); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning February 1959; and Virgin Islands Corporation beginning September 1259.

## Table 7.- Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government



The Seoond L1berty Bond Act (31) U.S.C. 757 (b), as amended by an aot approved June 30, 1959, provides that the face amount of obligations iseued under authority of that aot, and the face amount of obligations guaranteed as to principal and intereet by the United Statee (except guaranteed obligations held by the Secretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the aggregate \$285 b1llion outstanding at any one time. The corresponding limitation in effect under the ect of June 26,1946 , was $\$ 275$ b1llion and that under the act of September 2, 1958, was $\$ 283$ bil1ion. In addition, temporary increases have been author1zed as follows: $\$ 6$ billion beginning on Auguet 28,1954,
and ending on June 30, 1956 (acte approved August 28, 1954, and June 30, 1955); billion beginning on July 1, 1956, and ending on June 30, 1957 ( act epproved July 9, 2956); $\$ 5$ billion beginaing on February 26, 1953, and ending on June 30, 1959 (act approved February 26, 1958); \$10 blllion beginning on July 1, 2959, and ending on June 30, 1960 (act approved June 30, 1959); and $\$ 8$ billion beginning on July 1, 1960, and ending on June 30, 2961 (act approved June 30, 1960). Obligations iseued on a diecount basie, and subject to redemption prior to meturity at the option of the owner, are included in the atatutory debt limitation at ourrent redemption values.

Table 1.- Status under Limitation, November 30, 1960
(In millione of dollars)


## Source: Daily Treasury statement.

## Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding November 30, 1960

(In millions of dollars)


Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
Outstanding November 30, 1960
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bllls
(In millions of dollars)

(Continued on foilowing page)

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Intereat-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Outetanding November 30, 1960
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Source: Daily Treasury statement and Debt Analysis Staff in the office of the Secretary.

1) Except partially tax-erempt bonds, which are ahown at earliest call
date. For date of issue of each aecurity, aee Market quotstions."
2) Incone 10 wholly exenpt from income tax.

3/ Income ia partially exempt from income tax.

- Less than \$500,000.

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Billa

| Iasue date | Description of new tasue |  |  |  |  |  |  | Amount maturing on 1asue dato of new offering | Total of ummetured issues outstanding ofter new issues |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Maturity ds te | Number of deys to maturity $1 /$ | Amount of bida tendered | Amount of bids eccepted |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total amount | On compet1tive basis | On noncompetitive beais 3/ | In exchange |  |  |
| Regular weokly bills: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960-Sept. 1.......... | $\begin{cases}1960-\mathrm{Dec} . & 1 \\ 1961-\mathrm{Mar} . & 2\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,805.9 \\ & 1,066.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000.4 \\ 505.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 803.6 \\ & 462.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 196.8 \\ 42.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 83.8 \\ & 51.7 \end{aligned}$ | $1,100.6$ 400.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 14,004.4 \\ & 11,914.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. 8......... | $\begin{cases}\text { 1960-Dec. } & 8 \\ \text { 1961-Mar. } & 9\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,002.9 \\ & 1,403.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,108.7 \\ 500.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 928.9 \\ & 460.8 \end{aligned}$ | 179.9 39.8 | 9.3 1.4 | $1,200.0$ 400.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,913.1 \\ & 12,014.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. 15.......... | $\begin{cases}1960 \text {-Dec. } & 15 \\ 1961-\text { Mar } . & 16\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,911.1 \\ & 1,080.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,099.8 \\ 500.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 852.1 \\ & 447.0 \end{aligned}$ | 247.6 53.1 | 14.6 2.5 | $1,200.3$ 399.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,812.5 \\ & 12,114.7 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. 22.......... | $\begin{cases}\text { 1960-Dec. } & 22 \\ 1961-\text { Mar. } & 23\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 2,040.2 $1,018.2$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101.5 \\ 500.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 837.2 \\ & 438.0 \end{aligned}$ | 264.3 62.2 | 15.7 3.7 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200.8 \\ 400.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,713.2 \\ & 12,215.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sept. 29.......... | $\begin{cases}\text { 1960-Dec. } & 29 \\ 1961-M a r . & 30\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,968.1 \\ 848.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,001.5 \\ 500.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 809.2 \\ & 457.6 \end{aligned}$ | 192.2 42.4 | 106.7 51.7 | $1,100.2$ 400.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,614.5 \\ & 12,314.9 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. 6.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{rr}1961-\mathrm{Jan} . & 5 \\ \text { Apr. } & 6\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,768.9 \\ 992.2 \end{array}$ | $1,000.1$ 500.1 | 815.6 461.2 | $\begin{array}{r} 184.5 \\ 39.0 \end{array}$ | 135.9 53.2 | 1,000.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,614.2 \\ & 12,314.9 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. 13.......... | $\begin{cases}\text { Jan. } & 12 \\ \text { Apr. } & 13\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,774.6 \\ & 1,095.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000.3 \\ 500.5 \end{array}$ | 677.3 433.3 | 323.0 57.2 | 95.6 2.2 | $1,001.3$ 500.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,613.2 \\ & 12,315.4 \end{aligned}$ |
| oct. 20.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{lll}\text { Jan. } & 19 \\ \text { Apr. } & 20\end{array}\right.$ | 91 182 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,811.4 \\ 975.0 \end{array}$ | $1,001.2$ 401.1 | 752.4 398.1 | 248.8 63.0 | 12.4 2.3 | 1,000.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,614.3 \\ & 12,316.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| Oct. 27.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{lll}\text { Jan. } & 26 \\ & \text { Apr. } & 27\end{array}\right.$ | 91 182 | $1,814.6$ 961.3 | $1,000.6$ 400.1 | 795.6 348.8 | 205.0 51.2 | 136.4 43.1 | $1,000.2$ 400.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,614.7 \\ & 12,316.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. 3.......... | $\begin{cases}\text { Feb. } & 2 \\ \text { May } & 4\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $1,728.3$ 938.1 | $1,000.6$ 400.1 | 799.3 352.9 | 201.2 47.3 | 143.9 54.7 | $1,000.1$ .400 .0 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,615.2 \\ & 12,316.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov, 10.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Feb. } \\ \text { May } & 11\end{array}\right.$ | 91 182 | $1,815.6$ 866.7 | $1,100.4$ 400.2 | 892.0 355.1 | 208.4 45.1 | 152.5 53.1 | $1,100.3$ 405.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,615.3 \\ & 12,311.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. 17.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{lll}\text { Feb. } & 16 \\ \text { May } & 18\end{array}\right.$ | 91 182 | $2,111.0$ 898.2 | $1,101.3$ 500.0 | 862.6 454.1 | 238.7 45.9 | 171.4 63.2 | $1,100.1$ 500.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,616.5 \\ & 12,311.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. 25.......... | $\begin{cases}\text { Feb. } & 23 \\ \text { May } & 25\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 181 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,780.6 \\ & 1,304.7 \end{aligned}$ | $1,102.1$ 501.8 | 881.9 450.2 | 220.2 51.5 | 82.7 7.4 | $1,100.0$ 500.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,618.6 \\ & 12,313.1 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. | $\left\{\begin{array}{cc}\text { Mar. } & 2 \\ \text { June } & 1\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $1,810.0$ 973.6 | $1,000.7$ 500.2 | 801.6 | 199.1 41.9 | 13.6 1.7 | $1,000.4$ 500.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,618.9 \\ & 12,313.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. 8p. | $\begin{cases}\text { Mar. } & 9 \\ \text { June } & 8\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,803.8 \\ & 1,038.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100.1 \\ 500.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 893.7 \\ & 452.8 \end{aligned}$ | 206.5 47.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 99.7 \\ & 52.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,108.7 \\ 500.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,610.3 \\ & 12,313.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. 15p. | $\begin{cases}\text { Mar. } & 16 \\ \text { June } & 15\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,124.1 \\ & 1,405.5 \end{aligned}$ | $1,098.4$ 501.3 | 868.2 449.7 | 230.2 51.6 | 78.1 17.3 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,099.8 \\ 500.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,608.9 \\ & 12,314.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. 22p......... | $\begin{cases}\text { Mar. } & 23 \\ \text { June } & 23\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 183 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,999.7 \\ & 1,084.0 \end{aligned}$ | $1,101.4$ 500.2 | 867.2 446.9 | 234.2 53.2 | 161.4 53.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101.5 \\ 500.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,608.8 \\ 12,314.5 \end{array}$ |
| Dec. 29p. | $\left\{\begin{array}{cc}\text { Mar. } & 30 \\ \text { June } & 29\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,012.4 \\ & 1,031.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000.9 \\ 500.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 834.5 \\ & 467.5 \end{aligned}$ | 166.4 33.2 | 135.1 54.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000.9 \\ 500.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,608.3 \\ & 12,314.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Tax anticipation bills: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} 1960-\text { July } & 13 \ldots \ldots \ldots \\ \text { Oct. } & 21 . \ldots \ldots \ldots \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{cc} \text { 1961-kar. } & 22 \\ \text { June } & 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 252 \\ & 244 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,403.8 \\ & 5,442.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,511.7 \\ & 3,503.8 \end{aligned}$ | 3,060.1 2,889.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 451.6 \\ & 614.7 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3,511.7 \\ & 7,015.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Other bills: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960-Jan. $15 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ <br> Apr. $15 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ <br> July $15 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ <br> Dct. $17 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ | 1961- Jәд. 15 <br> Apr. 15 <br> July 15 <br> Oct. 16 | $\begin{aligned} & 306 \\ & 365 \\ & 365 \\ & 364 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,303.1 \\ & 2,856.8 \\ & 3,035.6 \\ & 3,301.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,503.7 \\ & 2,000.8 \\ & 1,500.5 \\ & 1,502.2 \end{aligned}$ | $1,152.4$ $1,888.8$ $1,321.0$ $1,311.7$ | 351.4 112.0 179.5 190.5 | 51.0 127.5 120.5 15.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,006.2 \\ & 2,003.3 \\ & 2,000.9 \\ & 2,006.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,514.5 \\ & 7,512.0 \\ & 7,011.6 \\ & 6,507.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Preliminary figures are from subscription and allotment reports; final figures are on "clearance" basis in daily Treasury statement. <br> 1/ The 13 -week bills represent additional issues of bills with an original maturity of 26 weeks. |  |  |  |  | 2/ For 13-week issues, tenders for $\$ 200,000$ or less, and for 26 -week issues, beginning June 11,1959 , tenders for $\$ 100,000$ or less, from any one bidder are accepted in full at average price on accepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in eacb offering announcement. |  |  |  |  |

(Continued on following page)

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills
(Dollar amounts in millions)


Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury B1118 - (Continued)
(Dollar amounte in millions)


## Table 4.- Offeringe of Public Marketable Securities Other Than <br> Regular Weekly Treasury Bille



Footnotes et ond of table.
(Continued on follouling pege)

## Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)



Footnotee on end of table.
(Continued on following pago)

## Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)



## Footnotes to Table 4 - (Continued)

7) Total allotments on cash subscriptions were ifmited to approximately $\$ 1,000$ million. Nonbank aubacriptiona in amounts up to and including $\$ 5,000$ were allotted in full. All other subscriptions were allotted 20 percent. Commercial banks subscriptions were restricted to an amount not exceeding 5 percent of their time depoaits as of December 31, 1952. The Treasury also reserved the right to allot Imited amounts of these bonds to covernment investment accounts, which aubscribed to a total amount of $\$ 18$ million. Payment for the bonds allotted could be made with accrued interest at any time not later than July 31, 1953.
8/ Tax anticlpation bill, acceptable at face value in payment of income and profita taxes due on the quarterly payment date frmediately preceding maturity.
8) Tax anticipation certificate, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due on the quarterly payment date lumediately preceding maturity.
9) Subscriptions for amounts up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounta over $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 67 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
11 Subscriptiona for amounts up to and including \$10,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions from mutual savings banks, insurance companies, pension and retirement funds, and State and local governments were allotted 24 percent. All others, including commercial banks, were alloted 26 percent but not less than $\$ 10,000$ on any one subscription. Subscriptions for amounta up to and including $\$ 10,000$ were allotted
in full. All other subscriptiona were allotted 22 percent but in no case less than 10,000 .
13 Subscriptions for amounts up to and including $\$ 50,000$ were sllotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 40 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$.
14 Subscriptions for amounts up to and including \$50,000 were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounta over $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$.
15 Cash subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 62 percent but in 00 case less than $\$ 100,000$.
16/ Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 19 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
17 Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled $\$ 749$ million and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled $\$ 970$ million and were allotted 30 percent. Subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in rull. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 25,000$ were allotted not lesa than $\$ 25,000$. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, $\$ 25$ million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounta. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of deferring payment for the bonds, provided that not less than 25 percent was paid by July 20, 1955, not less than less than 25 percent was paid by july 20, 1955, not less than 10.
18 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 32 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
19 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subseriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 29 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
20. Issued as a rollover of bills maturing January 16, 1957, and February 15, 1957, respectively.
21. Subscriptions in excess of $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 31 percent for the certificates and 12 percent for the notea. Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less for both issues were allotted in rull and subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
22. Redeemable at the option of the holder on August 1, 1959, on three months' advance notice.
23 In addition to the amounts issued in exchange, the Treasury allotted $\$ 100$ million of each issue to covernment investment accounta.
24 Redeemable at the option of the holder oo February 15, 1960, on three months' advance notice.
25 Subscriptions in excess of $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 22 percent for the certiricates and 28 percent for the notes. Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less for both isaues were allotted in full, and subacrlptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of each issue were allotted to Goveroment investment accounts.
26/ Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or 1 eas were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 10 percent but in no caae less than $\$ 50,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were allotted to Government inveatment accounta. Payment of not more than 50 percent could be deferred until not later than October 21, 1957.

27 Subscriptiona for $\$ 10,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subecriptiona for more than $\$ 10,000$ were allotted 25 percent to savingstype investors and 12 percent to all other subacribers but in no case lesa than $\$ 10,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounta.
28 Subscriptions for $\$ 10,000$ or less were allatted in full. Subacriptiona for more than $\$ 10,000$ were allotted 26 percent to eavinga-type lovestors and 10 percent to all other subacribers but in no case less than $\$ 10,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds vere allotted to Goverment investment accounts.
29 Subacriptiona for $\$ 10,000$ or lesa were allotted in full. Subacriptiona for more than $\$ 10,000$ were allotted 20 percent but in no case less than $\$ 10,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were allotted to Goverrment investment accounta.
30 Subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptiona for more than $\$ 25,000$ were allotted 24 percent but in no case leas than $\$ 25,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounta.
31 Subscriptions for $\$ 5,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subacriptions for more than $\$ 5,000$ were allotted 60 percent to savings-type investors, 40 percent to commercial banks for their own account, and 25 percent to all other 'subacribers, but in no case leas than $\$ 5,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were allotted to Covernment investment accounts.
32 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or leas were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 59 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
33/ Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less for the bills and $\$ 50,000$ or less for the notes were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than the minimum for each lasue were allotted 4 percent on bills and 35 percedt on notes but in no case lesa than the minimum. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
36 Subscriptiona for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in rull. Subscrip= tions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 47 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
15/ Subscriptions from savings-type investora totaled $\$ 720$ million and were allotted 70 percent. Subscriptions from commercial banks for their own account totaled $\$ 470$ million and were allotted 35 percent. Subacriptions from all other investors totaled $\$ 610$ million and were allotted 15 percent. Subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in full when accompanied by 100 percent payment at the time of entering the aubscriptions. All otber subscriptions for $\$ 5,000$ were allotted in rull. Subacriptions for more than $\$ 5,000$ were allotted not lesa than $\$ 5,000$. In addition, $\$ 50$ million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounta. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds allotted to them in were given the privilege of paying for the bonds allotted to th January 23, 1959, the lasue date; 50 percent by Febriary 24, 1959; 75 percent by Marcb 23, 1959; and full payment by April 23, 1959).
36/ Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
37 Subscriptiona from savings-type investors totaled $\$ 240$ million and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions from commercial banks for thelr own account totaled $\$ 941$ million and were allotted 35 percent. Subscriptions from all other inveators totaled $\$ 322$ million and were allotted 20 percent. Subacriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less from asvingstype investors and commercial banks, and for $\$ 10,000$ or less from all others, were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than these minimums were allotted not lesa than the minimums. In addition, $\$ 50$ million of the bonds were allotted to Government inveatment accounts.
38/Full-paid aubscriptions of $\$ 25,000$ or less, totaling $\$ 941$ million, were allotted in full. Subacriptions from savings-type inveators totaled $\$ 1,361$ million and were allotted 45 percent. Subscriptions from conmercial banks for their own account totaled $\$ 6,390$ million and were allotted 8 percent, but not less than $\$ 1,000$ on any one subscription. Subscriptiona from all otber investors totaled \$2,433 million and were allotted 5 percent, but not lesa thar $\$ 1,000$ on any ode subscription. In addition, $\$ 100 \mathrm{million}$ of the notes were allotted to Goverrment inveatment accounts.
39 Holders of approximately $\$ 1,600$ million of Series $F$ and $G$ savings bonds issued in 1948, which mature in 1960, were offered in exchange the $4-3 / 4 \%$ notes, with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1959, at a price of $99-3 / 4 \%$. Smaller denaminationa of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of $\$ 1,000$ of the notes upon payment of any caab difference. Cash payments amounted to $\$ 3$ upon payt
$60 /$ Issued as a rollover of maturing one-year billa.

## Footnotes to Table 4 - (Continued)

a) Savings-type investore were given the privilege of paying for the bonds in instsilments up to June 15,1960 (not less than 40 percent by April 14, the delfvery dste; 70 percent by May 15; snd full psyment by June 15). In addition to the amounts sllotted to the public, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were sllotted to Government investment sccounts.
i2) Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subseriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were 8110 thed 30 percent but in no csse less than $\$ 100,000$. In sddition, $\$ 27.4$ million of the notes were sllotted to Goverrment Investrent sccounts.
43 Subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less were sllotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 25,000$ were sllotted 85 percent but in no esse less than $\$ 25,000$. in addition, $\$ 71$ million of the notes were silotted to Government Investment sccounts.
46. Subscriptions were permitted to be made with psyment offered in cssh or in 4-3/4\% Tressury notes maturing August 15, 1960 (see Tsble 6, footnote 21). In sddition in order that holders of 3-5/8\% Federsi National Mortgage Association notes maturing August 23, 1960, might have an opportundty to reinvest the proceeds, the Secretary of the Tressury, in behalf of the Associstion, offered to purchase such notes on August 15, 1960, at par and sccrued interest to the extent that such subscriptions were allotted and the proceeds fram the psr amount of the notes were applied to payment, in whole or in part, for the new securities.
62 Combined total includes $\$ 80$ million sllotted on subscriptions from holders of the Federal Nationsl Mortgage Associstion notes maturing August 23, 1960 (see footnote 44).
46 Consists of sllotments on subscriptions fram holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1960.

Subscriptiona from States, political subdivisions, or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funda, internstionsl organizations in which the United Ststes holds aembership, foreign central banks and foreign Ststes, Government investment sccounts, and the Federsl Reserve Banks as provided in the offering circular, totsled $\$ 6,285$ milifon and were allotted in full. Subscriptiona subject to allotment totaled $\$ 11,104$ million and were sllotted in full for amounts up to and including \$25,000; sll others were allotted 13 percent but in no case leas than $\$ 25,000$.
Subacriptions totaled $\$ 1,181$ mililon from savings-type investors and $\$ 100$ mililion fram Government investment secounts; both were ailotted 25 percent. Subscriptions from commercisl baniks for their own sccounts totsled $\$ 2,708$ million snd were sllotted 20 percent. Subscriptions from all others totaled $\$ 1,190 \mathrm{million}$ and were allotted 15 percent. Subscriptions for $\$ 5,000$ or less were allotted in full; subscriptions for more than $\$ 5,000$ were allotted not less than \$5,000.
29/ In sddition to the amounts sllotted to the public, there mere sllotted to goverrment investment accounts $\$ 131.3$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1980 , $\$ 215.9$ miliion of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1990 , and $\$ 236.5$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1998 .
50/ Holders of spproximately $\$ 750$ million of Series F snd G ssvings bonds issued in 1949, which msture in 1960, were of fered in exchange the 48 bonds, with certsin ad justments ss of December 15, 1960, st s price of $100 \frac{1}{2}$. Soaller denominations of ssvings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of $\$ 500$ of the bonds upon payment of any cash difference. Cash payments smounted to sbout $\$ 362,000$.
p Preliminary.

Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$


Table 5．－Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $\downarrow$－（Continued）

| lasue |  |  |  |  | Allotmants by investor classes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of finenc－ ing | Desacription of security |  | Amount Issued |  | J．S．Gov－ srnment iovestment secounts and Faderal Ressrve Banka | Cormer－ <br> cial <br> benks <br> 2／ | Ind－ Vidu－ els $3 /$ | Insur－ ancs compe－ nies | Mutua 1 eev－ ings bsoks | Corpo－ rations 4／ | Privata pension and re－ tirament funds | State and local governments $5 /$ |  | Dealers and brokgrs | AIl other $6 /$ |
|  |  |  | For cesh | In <br> exchange <br> for other <br> securi－ <br> t18s |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Pansion and re－ tirs－ moot funda | Other <br> funds |  |  |
| 3／28／57 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-3 / 8 \% \\ 3-1 / 2 \% \\ \text { Csta }\end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l}2 / 14 / 58-A \\ 5 / 15 / 60-A\end{array}\right)$ 2／ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}2,437 \\ 942\end{array}\right.$ | － | 100 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,361 \\ 786 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 19 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | － | 1 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | 14 6 |
| 5／1／57 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 2 \% \\ 3-5 / 8 \% \\ \text { Nort }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 15 / 58-B \\ & 2 / 15 / 62-A \end{aligned}$ | － | 2,351 647 | $\begin{aligned} & 112 \\ & 365 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,0,42 \\ 166 \end{array}$ | 25 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | 14 3 | 487 45 | 42 1 | ＊ | 272 9 | 91 29 | $\begin{array}{r} 204 \\ 12 \end{array}$ |
| 5／27／57 | 2．825\％B111 | 9／23／57 8／ | 1，501 | － | D．a． | 1，461 | －． 6. | n．a． | n．A． | n．a． | n．a． | 0．a． | n．a． | 0，a． | n．e． |
| 7／3／57 | 3．485\％B111 | $3 / 24 / 58$ 8／ | 3，002 | － | п．a． | 2，955 | ก．8． | 日．a． | n．a． | п．a． | ®．a． | n． 6. | п．a． | n．a． | ก．a． |
| 8／1／57 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-5 / 8 \% \\ 4 \% \\ 4 \% \\ 4 \% \\ \text { Cort．}\end{array}\right.$ | $12 / 1 / 57-5$ $8 / 1 / 58-1$ $8 / 1 / 61-\AA$ | $100 \frac{11}{10}$ 100 100 | 9,871 10,487 2,509 | 7,991 6,822 271 | 650 1,606 1,394 | 50 170 68 | 27 56 54 | 17 45 48 | $\begin{aligned} & 691 \\ & 827 \\ & 174 \end{aligned}$ | 19 26 6 | 1 7 28 | 319 478 215 | $\begin{aligned} & 129 \\ & 147 \\ & 129 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 77 \\ 409 \\ 221 \end{array}$ |
| 8／21／57 | 4．173\％B111 | 4／15／58 | 1，751 | － | ロ．a． | 0.4 ． | 0，${ }^{\text {a }}$ | ロ．a． | D．a． | 0．a． | n．a． | 0.6. | 0.8. | n．a． | 8．8． |
| 9／26／57 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Cert．} \\ 4 \% & \text { Nots }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 1 / 58-\mathrm{C} \quad 9 / \\ & 8 / 15 / 62-B \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 933 \\ 2,000 \end{array}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 756 \\ 1,450 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 93 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 31 \end{array}$ | 1 50 | 22 49 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 2 275 | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ |
| 10／1／57 | 4\％Bond | 10／1／69 | 657 | － | 100 | 29 | 84 | 16 | 21 | 20 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 79 | 15 |
| 11／29／57 | 3－3／4\％Nots | 11／15／62－C | 1，143 | － | 100 | 663 | 39 | 62 | 58 | 28 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 120 | 59 |
| 12／1／57 | 3－3／4\％Cert． | 12／1／58－D | － | 9，833 | 7，938 | 658 | 34 | 24 | 24 | 599 | 33 | 2 | 182 | 137 | 202 |
| 12／2／57 | 3－7／8\％Bond | 11／15／74 | 654 | － | 100 | 189 | 43 | 60 | 98 | 23 | 29 | 14 | 10 | 52 | 36 |
| 2／14／58 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2-1 / 2 \% \\ 3 \% \\ 3-1 / 2 \% \\ \text { Bond } \\ \text { Boad }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 14 / 59-A \\ 2 / 15 / 64 \\ 2 / 15 / 90 \end{array}$ | － | 9,770 3,854 1,727 | $\begin{array}{r} 5,752 \\ 48 \\ 82 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,404 \\ 2,780 \\ 520 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 171 \\ 81 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 70 \\ 52 \\ 176 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18 \\ & 42 \\ & 68 \end{aligned}$ | 1,095 163 113 | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 44 \\ & 47 \end{aligned}$ | 2 1 10 | 588 81 77 | 173 306 461 | 458 256 86 |
| 2／28／58 | 3\％Bond | 8／15／66 | 1，484 | － | 100 | 676 | 113 | 53 | 85 | 145 | 7 | 2 | 16 | 154 | 133 |
| 4／15／58 | 2－5／8\％Note | 2／15／63－A | 3，971 | － | 102 | 2，511 | 221 | 110 | 141 | 258 | 29 | 2 | 16 | 346 | 235 |
| 6／3／58 | 3－1／4\％Bond | 5／15／85 | 1，135 | － | 100 | 213 | 86 | 202 | 76 | 102 | 31 | 48 | 9 | 127 | 14.1 |
| 6／15／58 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1-1 / 4 \% \\ 2-5 / 8 \% \\ \text { Cart．}\end{array}\right.$ | $5 / 15 / 59-3$ $2 / 15 / 65$ | － | 1,817 7,388 | $\begin{array}{r} 92 \\ 355 \end{array}$ | 4，571 | 98 209 | 18 233 | $\frac{12}{72}$ | 570 1,045 | 8 | 4 | 191 | 47 924 | $\begin{aligned} & 210 \\ & 311 \end{aligned}$ |
| 8／1／58 | 1－5／8\％Cart． | 8／2／59－c | － | 13，500 | 7，218 | 3，600 | 160 | 87 | 43 | 911 | 26 | 8 | 546 | 550 | 351 |
| 8／6／58 | 1－1／2\％Cart． | 3／24／59－D 8／ | 3，567 | － | － | 3，097 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 303 | ＊ | 1 | 18 | 104 | 17 |
| 10／8／58 | 3－1／4\％Bill | 5／15／59 | 2，735 | － | － | 2，256 | 63 | 23 | 11 | 221 | 4 | 1 | 30 | 44 | 82 |
| 10／10／58 | 3－1／2\％Note | 11／15／59－B | 1，184 | － | 105 | 664 | 78 | 20 | 19 | 125 | 4 | 1 | 49 | 25 | 94 |
| 11／20／58 | 2．999\％Bill | 6／22／59 8／ | 2，997 | － | 0．a． | 2，871 | п．a． | ロ．a． | ธ． 4. | 日．a． | 0.4. | n．a． | 0.8. | ロ．8． | n．a． |
| 12／1／58 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-3 / 8 \% \\ 3-5 / 8 \% \\ \text { Cort．}\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 15 / 59-E \\ & 5 / 15 / 61-B \end{aligned}$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 7,711 \\ & 4,078 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,086 \\ & 2,923 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,090 \\ 736 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | 4 | 36 | $\begin{aligned} & 798 \\ & 127 \end{aligned}$ | 38 6 | 5 1 | 245 24 | $\begin{aligned} & 171 \\ & 136 \end{aligned}$ | 138 88 |
| 1／21／59 | 3－1／4\％Note | 5／15／60－B | 2，738 | － | － | 2，302 | 48 | 37 | 17 | 175 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 31 | 131 |
| 1／23／59 | 4\％Boad | 2／15／80 | 884 | － | 50 | 170 | 76 | 153 | 65 | 52 | 53 | 106 | 28 | 48 | 83 |
| 2／15／59 | $\begin{cases}3-3 / 4 \% & \text { csrt. } \\ 4 \% & \text { Nots }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 15 / 60-A \\ & 2 / 15 / 62-D \end{aligned}$ | － | $\begin{array}{r} 11,363 \\ 1,435 \end{array}$ | $5,64,6$ 9 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,418 \\ 972 \end{array}$ | $150$ | $\begin{array}{r} 158 \\ 47 \end{array}$ | 43 22 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,618 \\ 140 \end{array}$ | 413 | 2 2 | 515 85 | 207 26 | 565 75 |
| 2／16／59 | 3．293\％B111 | 9／21／59 8／ | 1，502 | － | －．a． | 1，443 | 0.4. | 0．2． | D． 8. | D．a． | Q．a． | －${ }^{\text {a }}$ | n．a． | 0．a． | ग．．． |
| 4／1／59 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Note } \\ 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $5 / 15 / 63-B$ $10 / 1 / 69$ | 1,743 619 | － | 100 50 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,331 \\ 335 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 35 \end{aligned}$ | 28 25 | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | 11 15 | 12 | 5 4 | 79 37 | 58 54 |
|  | 3．386\％ 8111 | 1／15／60 | 2，006 | － | 0.8. | ロ．a． | D．a． | －0．a． | n．t． | －．a． | D．a． | －．a． | 0.8. | n．a． | －． B ． |
| 5／11／59 | 3．835\％B111 | 4／15／60 | 2，003 | － | － | 1，952 | 8 | 2 | － | 9 | ＊ | ＊ | 28 | 1 | 3 |
| 5／15／59 | $\begin{cases}3.565 \% & \text { Bill } \\ 4 \% & \text { Cort．}\end{cases}$ | $12 / 22 / 59$ $5 / 15 / 60-8$ | 1，500 | 1，269 | 155 | $\begin{aligned} & 539 \\ & 367 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 227 \\ & 266 \end{aligned}$ | 14 | ＊ | 15 98 | $\begin{aligned} & 667 \\ & 106 \end{aligned}$ | 33 192 |
| 7／8／59 | 4．075\％B111 | $3 / 22 / 60$ 8／ | 3，005 | － | － | 2，969 | 11 | 2 | － | 17 | ＊ | － | 3 | ＊ | 3 |
| 7／15／59 | 4．728\％Bill | 7／15／60 | 2，001 | － | － | 1，981 | 5 | ＊ | ＊ | 5 | 1 | ＊ | 5 | ＊ | 4 |
| 7／20／59 | 4－3／4\％Nots | 5／15／64－A | － | 4，184 | 2，666 | 803 | 32 | 25 | 48 | 180 | 10 | 32 | 68 | 190 | 130 |
| 8／1／59 | 4－3／4\％Note | 8／15／60－6 | － | 9，561 | 5，625 | 1，375 | 109 | 75 | 38 | 1，299 | 18 | 8 | 491 | 278 | 245 |
| 8／19／59 | 3．719\％ 8111 | $3 / 22 / 60$ 8／9／ | 999 | ， | S， | 980 | 7 | ＊ | － | 7 | － | － | 3 | ＊ | 2 |
| 10／15／59 | 5\％Note | 8／15／64－B | 2，316 | － | 100 | 587 | 778 | 148 | 238 | 91 | 107 | 51 | 29 | 58 | 229 |
| 10／21／59 | 4．7838 B111 | 6／22／60 8／ | 2，002 | － | － | 1，962 | 10 | 1 | ＊ | 14 | 1 | － | 5 | ＊ | 9 |
| 11／15／59 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4-3 / 48 \\ 4-7 / 8 \% \\ \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ | $12 / 15 / 60-6$ $11 / 15 / 63-C$ | － | $\begin{aligned} & 7,037 \\ & 3,012 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,070 \\ 97 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 795 \\ 1,634 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98 \\ 140 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ 118 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ 130 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 505 \\ & 261 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | 17 76 | $\begin{aligned} & 164_{4} \\ & 315 \end{aligned}$ | 143 216 |

Footnotes on following psgs．
（Continusd on following pege）

Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills 1 - (Continued)


Source: Based on subscription and allatment reports. For dstail of offerings see Table 4.

1. Erclucios the 1ssuance of $1-1 / 2 \%$ Trassury notes availabls in axchange to bolders of nonmarketable $2-3 / 4 \%$ Treasury bonds, Investwent Series B-1975-80.
2) Includse truet compenies and stock savings banks.

3 Includas partnerships and personal trust accounts.
4 Excluelve of banks and Insurance companies.
Consists of trust, sinking, and investment funds of State and locsl governments and tbeir agencias.
6/ Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and inveatments of foreign belances and internetional accounts in this country. Also includes corparatione and private pension and retirement funde prior to July 15, 1953, financing.
1 Included in "All other."

8/ Tax anticipation security.
Reopening of earlier issue.
Issued as a rollover of bills maturing Jaxuary 16, 1957, and Fsbruary 15,1957, respectively.
11. Issuad in apecial allotment to Government investmont accounts.

12/ Issued se as rollover of ons-year b111s.
13/ These securyties were offered, subject to allotment, in the refunding of the $4-3 / 48$ notes maturing August 15,1960 . The holders of tbe maturing notes were not offered preamptive righte to axchange their boldings, but were permittid to present them in payment or exchange, in ubole or in part, for the new securitias. Payment by bolders of the maturing lasue or other subscribers could also bo made in cesh. For maturing lasue or other subscribers could also bo mads in cesh
further detail of this offoring, see Tabls 4 , footnotes $44-48$.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.
p Preliminary. n.e. Not svailable.

Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills

(Continued on following pege)

Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Billa - (Continued)

| Date of refunding or retirement | Callad or maturity security 1/ |  |  | Diaposition offera by Treaeury |  | Reeulte of exchange offera |  | Description of new eecurity offered (See alao Table 4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Deacriptioo | Iesue dete | Amount outetanding | Cesb retiremeot | Exchange eecurity offered | Exchanged | Turned in for casb 2/ |  |
| 12/1/55 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1-1 / 4 \% \text { Certificate }-12 / 15 / 55-\mathrm{E} \\ 1-3 / 48 \text { Note }-12 / 15 / 55-\mathrm{B}\end{array}\right.$ | 12/15/54 | 5,359 | (In millione of dollare) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | (L) | 5,359 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}4,158 \\ 814\end{array}\right.$ | 387 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2-5 / 88 \text { Certificate }-12 / 1 / 56-\mathrm{D} \\ 2-7 / 8 \% \text { Note }-6 / 15 / 58-\mathrm{A}\end{array}\right.$ |
|  |  | 12/15/50 | 6,854 | - | 6,854 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4,925 \\ 1,469\end{array}\right.$ | 460 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2-5 / 8 \% \text { Certificate }-12 / 1 / 56-\mathrm{D} \\ 2-7 / 8 \% \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ |
|  |  |  | 12,213 | - | 12,213 | 11,366 | 847 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}9,083 \text { of } 2-5 / 8 \% \text { Certificate } \\ 2,283 \text { of } 2-7 / 8 \% \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ |
| 3/5/56 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 15 / 55 \\ 4 / 1 / 51 \end{array}$ | 8,472 | - | 8,472 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6,215 \\ 2,109\end{array}\right.$ | 148 | $\left\{\begin{array}{ll} 2-5 / 81 & \text { Certificate }-2 / 15 / 57-A \\ 2-7 / 8 \% & \text { Note } \end{array}-6 / 15 / 58-\mathrm{A}\right.$ |
|  |  |  | 1,007 | - | 1,007 | 1,005 | 2 | 2-5/8\% Certificata - 2/15/57-A |
|  |  |  | 9,479 | - | 9,479 | 9,328 | 151 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 7,219 \text { of } 2-5 / 8 \% \text { Certificate } \\ 2,109 \text { of } 2-7 / 8 \% \text { Note } 10 / \end{array}\right.$ |
| 3/22/56 | 1-7/8\% Certificete - 3/22/56-§ | 7/18/55 | 2,200 | 2,202 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 3/23/56 | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { 2.465\% Bill }-3 / 23 / 56 \\ 2 \% & \text { Certificate }-6 / 22 / 56-\mathrm{B} \\ 2-1 / 4 \% & \text { Certificate }-6 / 22 / 56-\mathrm{C} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 15 / 55 \\ 8 / 1 / 55 \end{array}$ | 1,501 | 1,501 3/ | - | - |  |  |
| 6/22/56 |  |  | 1,486 | 1,486 3/ | - | - |  |  |
| 6/22/56 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 11 / 55 \\ 5 / 17 / 55 \\ 10 / 1 / 51 \end{array}$ | 2,970 | 2,970 1 | 12.388 | 11.528 |  |  |
| 7/16/56 | $\left\{\begin{array}{llr} 2 \phi & \text { Note } & -8 / 15 / 56-\mathrm{B} \\ 1-1 / 28 & \text { Note } & -10 / 1 / 56-\mathrm{EO} \\ \text { Total............................................ } \end{array}\right.$ |  | 12,547 550 | 15911 | $\begin{array}{r}12,388 \\ \hline 550 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}11,528 \\ \hline 528 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}860 \\ 22 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2-3/4\% Note -8/1/57-D |
|  |  |  | 13,097 | 159 | 12,938 | 12,056 | 882 |  |
| 9/15/56 | 2-3/4\% Bond -9/15/56-59 | 9/15/36 | 982 | 982 | - |  |  |  |
| 13/1/56 | 2-5/8\% Certiricate - 12/1/56-D | 12/1/55 | 9,083 | - | 9,083 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1,312 \\ 7,271\end{array}\right.$ | 500 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 48 \text { Certificate }-6 / 24 / 57-12 \\ 3-1 / 4 \% \text { Certificate }-10 / 1 / 57-D\end{array}\right.$ |
| 1/16/57 | 2.6278 B111 - 1/16/57 | 10/17/56 | 1,603 | 1,603 13/ | - | - | - |  |
| 2/15/57 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.617 \% \text { Bill }-2 / 15 / 57 \\ & \{2-5 / 8 \% \text { Certificate }-2 / 15 / 57-A \end{aligned}$ | 11/16/56 | 1,750 | 1,750 $13 /$ | - | [6, ${ }^{-}$ |  | (3-3/88 Certificete $-2 / 14 / 58-\mathrm{A}$ |
|  |  | 3/5/56 | 7,219 | - | 7,219 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}6,394 \\ 543\end{array}\right.$ | 282 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-3 / 8 \% \\ 3-1 / 2 \% \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ |
|  | $\int 2-7 / 8 \%$ Note - 3/15/57-A | 9/15/53 | 2,997 | - | 2,997 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}1,498 \\ 920\end{array}\right.$ | 578 | $\begin{cases}3-3 / 8 \% & \text { Certificate }\end{cases}$ |
| 2/15/57 |  | 4/1/52 | 531 | - | 531 | 522 | 9 | $\{3-3 / 8 \%$ Certificate $-2 / 14 / 58-\mathrm{A}$ |
|  |  |  | 10,747 | - | 10,747 | 9,878 | 870 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8,44 \text { of } 3-3 / 8 \% \text { Cartificate } \\ 1,464 \text { of } 3-1 / 2 \% \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ |
| 3/22/57 | 2.585\% Bill - 3/22/57 | 12/17/56 | 1,006 | 1,006 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 3/22/57 | 2-3/48 Certificate - 3/22/57-B | 8/15/56 | 3,221 | 3,221 3/ | - | 2 | ] - | [3-1/28 Certificate - 4/15/58-B |
| 5/15/57 | 1-5/8\% Note - 5/15/57-B | 10/4/54 | 4,155 | - | 4,155 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}2,351 \\ 647\end{array}\right.$ | 1,157 | $\begin{cases}3-1 / 28 & \text { Cartiflcate } \\ 3-5 / 8 \% \text { Note } & -2 / 15 / 62-A\end{cases}$ |
| 6/24/57 | 3.305\% Bill - 6/24/57 | 1/16/57 | 1,601 | 1,601 3/ | - | - |  |  |
| 6/24/57 | 3.2318 Bill - 6/24/57 | 2/15/57 | 1,750 | 1,750 3/ | - | - |  |  |
| 6/24/57 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3-1/4\% Certificate }-6 / 24 / 57-\mathrm{C} \\ & (2-3 / 4 \% \text { Nots }-8 / 1 / 57-\mathrm{D} \end{aligned}$ | 12/1/56 | 1,312 | 1,312 3/ | - | 8,893 |  | [3-5/8\% Certiricete $=12 / 1 / 57-\mathrm{E}$ |
|  |  | 7/16/56 | 12,056 | - | 12,056 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8,893 \\ 1,783 \\ 1,039\end{array}\right.$ | 342 |  |
|  | $2 \%$ Note - 8/15/57-C | 2/15/55 | 3,792 | - | 3,792 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}978 \\ 1,327 \\ 1,118\end{array}\right.$ | 369 |  |
| 8/1/57 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 4 \% \text { Cortificata }-10 / 1 / 57-D \\ 1-1 / 2 \% \text { Nota } \\ \\ \text { Iotal. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . }\end{array}\right.$ | 12/1/56 | 7,271 | - | 7,271 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}6,634 \\ 319\end{array}\right.$ | 318 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Certificate - } 8 / 1 / 58-\mathcal{C} \\ 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ |
|  |  | 10/3/52 | $\frac{824}{23,943}$ | - | 824 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}743 \\ 32\end{array}\right.$ | \} 49 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Certificate - } \\ 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ |
|  |  |  |  | - - | 23,943 | 22,866 | 1,077 | $\left\{\begin{array}{cl} 9,871 \text { of } 3-5 / 8 \% & \text { Cartificate } \\ 10,487 \text { of } 4 \% & \text { Certificate } \\ 2,509 \text { of } 4 \% & \text { Note } \end{array}\right.$ |
| 9/23/57 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2.825\$ Bill }-\quad 9 / 23 / 57 \\ & \text { 3-5/8\$ Certificate - } 12 / 1 / 57-\mathrm{E} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 27 / 57 \\ & 18 / 2 / 57 \end{aligned}$ | 1,501 | 1,501 3/ | - | - | - |  |
|  |  |  | 9,971 | - | 9,971 | 9,833 | 138 | 3-3/4\% Cortificate - 12/1/58-D |

Footeotes at end of table.
(Contioued on followlog page)

Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Footnotes et end of teble.
(Continued on following page)

## Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)



## Footnotes to Table 6 - (Continued)

5 Reopening of February 2, 1953, offering (see Table 4).
6) It had been announced that boldere of theee bonde would be given an opportunity to excbange them for another Treaeury iesue after Februery 15, 1954. This offer wes Included in the refundinge of May 17, 1954.
7/ Reopening of August 3, 1954, offering (see Table 4).
8 Aleo deaignoted tax anticipation certificetee, ecceptable at par plue accrued interest to meturity in payment of income and profits taxes due June 15, 1956.
2/ Reopening of May 3, 1955, offering (see Table 4).
10 Reopening of November 28, 1955, offering (see Table 4).
1 During June 1956, $\$ 159$ willion of these notes were purchased by the Treesury for eccount of the Sinking Fund and retired.
12 Also designated tax anticipation certificetos.
13 Two iseues of bille, maturing January 16, 1957, and February 15, 1957, respectively, were rolled over into two issues of tax anticipation bills, both maturing June-24. 1957.
14 During June and July 1958, \$491 million of the 2-5/8\% Treesury bonds of 1965 were purchesed by the Treasury for retirement under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, es anended (31 U.S.C. 754e)
15/ Called on May 14, 1958, for redemption on September 15, 1958.
16 Represents arount whicb ownere exercieed the option to redeem on August 1, 1959 (see Teble 4, footnote 22).
17 Holdere of the $4 \%$ notes, who had the option to redeem at par on February 15, 1960, by giving notice not leter than November 16, 1959, were permitted to exchange their holdinge on November 15, 1959, for the $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes.
18 Rolled over into one-year bill; see Table 4 .
19 Amount which owere exercised the option to redeen on February 15, 1960 (ses Table 4, footnote 24).
20 Advance refunding offering. Fursuant to the provisions of section 1037 (e) of the Internel Revenue Code of 1954 es edded by Fublic Law 86-346, epproved September 22, 1959, the Secretery of the Tressury has declared that no gain or loss shall be recognized for Federsl Income tax purposes upon the exchange of the eligible outstanding eecurities solaly for the new securities. Fur tox purposes, therefore, the investor will carry the new securities on his books ot the asme smount os he had been carrying the sligible securities exchanged. Gain or loss, if any, upon the obligetions surrendered in exchange will be taken into sccount upon the disposition or redemption of the new obligetions.
21. Holders of 2-1/2\% Treasury bonds meturing November 15, 1961, were offered the option to exchange the bonde during the period from June 8, 1960, to June 13, 1960, inclusive, subject to sliotment if subscriptions exceeded by 10 percent the offering Ilmite of $\$ 3.5$ billion for the notes end $\$ 1.5$ billion for the bonds.
22 Holders of the meturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchenge their holdings, but were permitted to present them in peyment or exchange, in whole or in pert, for the $3-1 / 8 \%$ certificates or the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds, which were offered in on eggrogete of around $\$ 8-3 / 4$ billion. For detall of offering, see Teble 4.

Excess of meturing 4-3/4\% Treesury notee over allotments of new securities on subscriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4, footnotes 44 end 46).
24) Reopening of on esrlifer issue.

Holders of $2-1 / 2 \%$ Tressury bonds maturing June 15, 1967, December 15, 1968, June 15, 1969, end December 15, 1969, were offered the option to exchange the bonds during the period from September 12, 1960, to September 20, 1960, inclusive, the first for 3-1/2\% bonds of 1980, the second for 3-1/2\% bonds of 1990, end the other two for 3-1/2 bonds of 1998 , subject to ellotment if the combined total of subscriptions for the bonds of 1990 and 1998 exceeded on outside limit of $\$ .5$ billion.
p Preliminery.

Note: Inforastion oo retirement of tax anticipation issues referred to in footnote 3, in millions of dollares

| Date of retirement | Security | Total anount retired | Redeened for taxes | Redoamed <br> for <br> cesb |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3/18/53 | EIII | 2,502 | 1,238 | 1,264 |
| 6/19/53 | B111 | 2,003 | 1,157 | 846 |
| 9/18/53 | B111 | 800 | -162 | 638 |
| 3/22/54 | Certificate | 5,902 | 2,669 | 3,233 |
| 6/18/54 | B171 | 1,001 | 621 | 380 |
| 6/24/54 | B111 | 1,501 | 1,258 | 243 |
| 3/22/55 | Certificete | 3,734 | 2,216 | 1,518 |
| 6/22/55 | Certificete | 3,210 | 1,917 | 1,293 |
| 3/22/56 | Certificate | 2,202 | 1,674 | 528 |
| 3/23/56 | 8111 | 1,501 | 1,137 | 364 |
| 6/22/56 | Certificate | 1,486 | 1,013 | 473 |
| 6/22/56 | Certificate | 2,970 | 1,891 | 1,079 |
| 3/22/57 | 8121 | 1,006 | 473 | 533 |
| $3 / 22 / 57$ | Certificate | 3,222 | 1,922 | 1,299 |
| 6/24/57 | B111 | 1,601 | 1,664 |  |
| 6/24/57 | B111 | 1,750 | 1,664 | 1,687 |
| 6/24/57 | Cortiricate | 1,312 | 620 | 692 |
| 9/23/57 | E111 | 1,501 | 613 | 888 |
| 3/24/58 | Bill | 3,002 | 1,826 | 1,176 |
| 3/24/59 | Cortificate | 3,567 | 1,642 | 1,925 |
| 6/22/59 | B1I1 | 2,997 | 1,377 | 1,620 |
| 9/21/59 | B111 | 1,502 | 860 | 642 |
| 12/22/59 | B111 | 1,500 | 762 | 738 |
| 3/22/60 | Bill | 3,005 |  |  |
| 3/22/60 | B111 | 999 | 2,251 | 1,753 |
| 6/22/60 <br> 6/22/60 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { B111 } \\ & \text { B111 } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,002 \\ & 2,016 \end{aligned}$ | 1,916 | 2,102 |

Serles $E$ and $H$ are the only savings bonds now being sold. Series E has been on sale sinoe May 1, 1941, and Series $H$ has been on sale since June 1, 1952. Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series $F$ and $G$ were sold from May 1, 1941, through April

30, 1952. Serien $J$ and $K$ were sold from May 1, 1952, through April 30, 1957. Details of the prinoipal changes in issues, interest yields, maturities, and other savings bonds term appear in the Treasury Bulletins of May 1951, May 1952, May 1957, and October and December 1959.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through November 30, 1960
(Dollar amounts in millions)

| Seriee | Saiee 1/ | Accrued discount. | Saleo plue sccrued discount | Redemptions 1/ | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Interestbearing debt | Mstured debt |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 3,949 \\ 104,281 \\ 31,951 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,054 \\ 15,453 \\ 1,199 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,003 \\ 119,734 \\ 33,150 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,982 \\ 76,706 \\ 28,570 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43,02 \overline{8} \\ 4,366 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21 \\ 214 \end{array}$ |
| Total A-K............................. | 140,181 | 17,707 | 157,887 | 110,258 | 47,394 | 235 |

Source: Daily Treesury stetement; Debt Analysis Staff in the Office of the Secretary.

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined
(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus sccrued discount | Redemptions 1/3/ |  |  | Amount outstanding |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Sales <br> price 4/ 5/ | Accrued <br> discount $5 /$ | Interest bearing debt | Mstured debt |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-1953. | 102,282 | 8,611 | 110,892 | 52,916 | 49,834 | 3,081 | 57,886 | 91 |
| 1954 6/. | 5,494 | 1,234 | 6,727 | 6,515 | 5,875 | 639 | 58,061 | 128 |
| 1955 6/. | 6,473 | 1,231 | 7,704 | 7,251 | 6,483 | 768 | 58,365 | 277 |
| 1956.... | 5,846 | 1,214 | 7,060 | 7,846 | 7,026 | 820 | 57,497 | 360 |
| 1957. | 4,881 | 1,216 | 6,097 | 8,958 | 8,079 | 880 | 54,622 | 374 |
| 1958. | 4,670 | 1,226 | 5,896 | 8,544 | 7,703 | 841 | 51,984 | 364 |
| 1959. | 4,506 | 1,228 | 5,734 | 7,249 | 6,404 | 845 | 50,503 | 331 |
| 1960.... | 4,307 | 1,240 | 5,547 | 8,557 | 7,506 | 1,051 | 47,544 | 280 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1935-1953..... | 104,599 | 9,228 | 113,827 | 55,893 | 52,514 | 3,379 | 57,70 | 225 |
| 1954..... | 6,173 | 1,236 | 7,409 | 6,985 | 6,348 | 637 | 57,672 | 686 |
| 1955... | 8,276 | 1,216 | 7,491 | 7,301 | 6,457 | 844 | 57,924 | 624 |
| 1956.. | 5,517 | 1,217 | 6,734 | 8,264 | 7,427 | 898 | 56,293 | 725 |
| 1957... | 4,605 | 1,216 | 5,821 | 9,630 | 8,697 | 934 | 52,474 | 734 |
| 1958. | 4,689 | 1.235 | 5,924 | 7,255 | 6,527 | 729 | 51,192 | 686 |
| 1959.......... | 4,320 | 1,221 | 5,541 | 8,772 | 7,718 | 1,054 | 48,154 | 494 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960-January. . | 421 | 129 | 549 | 923 | 834 | 89 | 47,877 | 396 |
| February <br> March. | 438 | 98 | 536 | 627 | 523 | 105 | 47,825 | 357 |
|  | 393 | 93 | 487 | 584 | 501 | 83 | 47,754 | 331 |
|  | 340 | 92 | 432 | 564 | 486 | 78 | 47,642 | 311 |
|  | 349 | 95 | 4.46 | 508 | 437 | 7 | 47,593 | 296 |
|  | 340 | 122 | 462 | 527 | 442 | 85 | 47,544 | 280 |
| July................. | 354 | 125 | 479 | 683 | 616 | 67 | 47,351 | 269 |
|  | 355 | 96 | 452 | 476 | 383 | 93 | 47,337 | 259 |
| September. ......... | 340 | 96 | 436 | 453 | 391 | 62 | 47,327 | 251 |
| October. $\qquad$ <br> November. $\qquad$ | 346 | 94 | 440 | 413 | 357 | 56 | 47,359 | 246 |
|  | 326 | 96 | 422 | 398 | 323 | 75 | 47,394 | 235 |

Source: Daily Treasury ststement; Debt Analysie Staff in the Office of
Footnotee st end of Table 4.
the Secretary.

Tsble 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)
(In millions of dollars)

| Period | Sales 1/ | Accrued discount | Sales plus sccrued discount | Redemptions 1/3/ |  |  | Exchanges of E bonds for H bonds | Amount outstanding (Interestbearing debt) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sales } \\ & \text { price } 4 / 5 / \end{aligned}$ | Accrued discount 5/ |  |  |
| Series E |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1953.. | 68,936 | 6,935 | 75,871 | 40,207 | 38,284 | 1,923 | - | 35,664 |
| 1954....... | 3,988 | 1,126 | 5,114 | 4,319 | 3,765 | 554 | - | 36,458 |
| 1955.. | 4,095 | 1,123 | 5,218 | 4,490 | 3,854 | 636 | - | 37,186 |
| 1956.. | 4,219 | 1,114 | 5,333 | 4,622 | 3,964 | 658 | - | 37,898 |
| 1957. | 3,919 | 1,133 | 5,052 | 4,981 | 4,265 | 716 | - | 37,969 |
| 1958. | 3,889 | 1,161 | 5,049 | 4,951 | 4,236 | 715 | - | 38,067 |
| 1959....... | 3,688 | 1,174 | 4,862 | 4,889 | 4,118 | 771 | - | 38,040 |
| 1960....... | 3,603 | 1,194 | 4,797 | 5,181 | 4,263 | 917 | 201 | 37,456 |
| Calendsr years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1941-1953......... | 70,819 | 7,500 | 78,319 | 42,284 | 40,096 | 2,188 | - | 36,036 |
| 1954............. | 4,023 | 1,126 | 5,149 | 4,406 | 3,871 | 535 | - | 36,778 |
| 1955. | 4,192 | 1,113 | 5,304 | 4,572 | 3,870 | 702 | - | 37,510 |
| 1956.. | 4,142 | 7, 124 | 5,266 | 4,689 | 4,021 | 668 | - | 38,087 |
| 1957. | 3,875 | 1,143 | 5,018 | 5,220 | 4,449 | 772 | - | 37,885 |
| 1958.. | 3,802 | 1,178 | 4,979 | 4,658 | 4,017 | 641 | - | 38,206 |
| 1959... | 3,598 | 1,169 | 4,767 | 5,225 | 4,271 | 955 | - | 37,748 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960-Jamuary.... | 347 | 121 | 458 | 532 | 482 | 49 | 41 | 37,644 |
| February.... | 340 | 93 | 433 | 431 | 343 | 89 | 73 | 37,573 |
| March.... | 325 | 93 | 418 | 410 | 334 | 75 | 32 | 37,549 |
| April....... | 284 | 89 | 373 | 405 | 334 | 71 | 22 | 37,495 |
| May. ......... | 300 | 92 | 392 | 391 | 326 |  | 17 |  |
| June........ | 291 | 119 | 410 | 417 | 337 | 80 | 16 | 37,456 |
| July......... | 291 | 121 | 412 | 389 | 326 | 63 | 17 | 37,462 |
| August...... | 299 | 94 | 393 | 380 | 306 | 74 | 15 |  |
| September. | 288 | 94 | 382 | 372 | 314 | 58 | 11 | 37,458 |
| October. | 295 | 91 | 386 | 333 | 280 | 53 | 10 | 37,501 |
| November.... | 279 | 94 | 372 | 326 | 254 | 72 | 11 | 37,537 |
| Ssries H |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952........ | 30 | - | 30 | - | - | - | - | 30 |
| 1953.. | 360 | - | 360 | 6 | 6 | - | - | 385 |
| 1954.. | 665 | - | 665 | 26 | 26 | - | - | 1,024 |
| 1955. . | 1,130 | - | 1,130 | 55 | 55 | - | - | 2,099 |
| 1956. | 1,041 | - | 1,041 | 108 | 108 | - | - | 3,031 |
| 1957. | 694 | - | 694 | 196 | 196 | - | - | 3,529 |
| 1958. | 782 | - | 782 | 236 | 236 | - | - | 4,075 |
| 1959. | 818 | - | 818 | 217 | 217 | - | - | 4,676 |
| 1960.. | 704 | - | 704 | 322 | 322 | - | 201 | 5,259 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1952........... | 182 | - | 182 | * | * | - | - | 181 |
| 1953. | 462 | - | 462 | 16 | 16 | - | - | 627 |
| 1954. . | 866 | - | 866 | 38 | 38 | - | - | 1,455 |
| 1955. . | 1,177 | - | 1,177 | 79 | 79 | - | - | 2,553 |
| 1956.... | 901 | - | 901 | 143 | 143 | - | - | 3,310 |
| 1957.... | 631 | - | 631 | 248 | 248 | - | - | 3,693 |
| 1958. . | 887 | - | 887 | 198 | 198 | - | - | 4,383 |
| 1959............ | 722 | - | 722 | 294 | 294 | - | - | 4,811 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960-Jamary..... | 73 | - | 73 | 31 | 31 | - | 41 | 4,895 |
| February.... | 98 | - | 98 | 26 | 26 | - | 73 | 5,040 |
| March...... | 68 | - | 68 | 27 | 27 | - | 32 | 5,113 |
| April........ | 56 | - | 56 | 23 | 23 | - | 22 | 5,169 |
| May....... | 49 | - | 49 | 21 | 21 | - | 17 | 5,214 |
| June.......... | 49 | - | 49 | 20 | 20 | - | 16 | 5,259 |
| July..... | 63 | - | 63 | 22 | 22 | - | 17 | 5,317 |
| August.... | 56 | - | 56 | 21 | 21 | - | 15 | 5,367 |
| September. . . . | 52 | - | 52 | 20 | 20 | - | 11 | 5,410 |
| October..... | 51 | - | 51 | 19 | 19 | - | 10 | 5,451 |
| November...... | 48 | - | 48 | 18 | 18 | - | 11 | 5,492 |

[^2]Table 4. - Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds 5/
(In millions of dollars)


Source: Daily Treasury statement; Debt Analysis Staff in the Office of the Secretary.
Note: In these tables Series A-F and $J$ sales are included at issue price and redemptions and amounta outstanding at current redemption values. Series G, H, K are included at fece value throughout. Matured bonds which heve been redeemed are included in redeaptions. Matured $F$ and $G$ bonds outatanding are included in the interest-bearing debt unt11 all bonds of the annual series have matured, when thay are transferred to matured debt upon which interest has ceased.

1. Salas and redemption figuree include exchanges of minor amounts of (1) metured series E bonds for aerlas G and K bonds from May 1951 through April 1957 and (2) series $F$ and $J$ bonds for serles $H$ bonds beginning January 1960; however, they exclude axchanges of serias $E$ bonds for series $H$ bonds, which ere reported in Teble 3.
2 Detoils by series on e cumpetive basis and by perinde for Serles $A-D$ con ined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the TrE ssury Bulletin.
3 Inc..udes both matured and unmatured honds; see Table 4 .
4 lncludes total value of nedemptions not yet clessifled between eales price and eccrued diacount.
2. A change in procedure, beginning in June 1954, for processing redeemed sevings bonds has resulted in e high level of redemptions not yet clessifled by yearly series of issue. This increase temporarily obscures the reletionship between the redemption colums showing sales price and eccrued discount in Tables 2 and 3 and also the
relationship betwean the matured and umatured sections of Table 4. (See also footnote 4). The subsequent distribution of this high level of unclassified redemptions may be large envugh in any month to show redemptione of matured and unmetured bonds in Table 4 which are greater than the total redemptione for that month.
6/ Reductions were made in lasuas and redemptions of Series E, H, F, G, $J$, and K in July 1954 to compensete for the erroneous inclusion of reissue transactions in Juna 1954 as reported in the daily Treasury statement. The amounts involved ware es follows: 18 millon for lasuas of Series $E$ and $B$ and $\$ 17$ million for 1 asues of Series $F, G$, $J$, and $K$; and $\$ 35$ million for unclassified retirements.
7/ Series F and G sales were diacontinued April 30, 1952, and Series J and K sales were discontimued April 30, 1957. Sales figures aftar April 30, 1957, represent adjustments.
8 Includes the December 1959 exchanges of sarias 1948 F and G bonds for $4-3 / 4 \%$ marketable notes of which $\$ 692$ million were reported in December 1959, \$51 million in January 2960 , and $\$ 3$ million in February 1960.
2/ Represente changes in the mounte of redemptions not jet clasaified as between matured and unmatured issues. for Treasury 3-1/4\% bonds of 1978.83.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues
(In millions of dollers)

| End of f1scal year or month | Total <br> Federal <br> securi- <br> ties out- <br> standing <br> 1/ | Interest-besring securities issuad by the J. S. Government |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Intereat-bearing semurities guaranteed by the U. S. Government L/ |  |  | Metured <br> debt <br> and <br> debt <br> bearing <br> no <br> interest |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total outstanding | Held by U. S. Government investment sccounts $2 /$ |  |  | Held by <br> Federal <br> Reserve <br> Banks - <br> public <br> issues | Held by private investors $3 /$ |  |  | Total outstanding | Held by U. S. Government investment accounts $2 /$ | Hald by privete investors $3 /$ |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Public <br> 1ssues | Speciel issues |  | Totel | Public marketsble 1ssues | Public <br> non-marketable issues |  |  |  |  |
| 1953. | 266,123 | 263,946 | 47,560 | 7,021 | 40,538 | 24,746 | 191,640 | 119,129 | 72,511 | 51 | * | 51 | 2,126 |
| 1954........ | 277,341 | 268,910 | 49,340 | 7,111 | 42,229 | 25,037 | 194,533 | 121,771 | 72,762 | 80 | * | 80 | 2,351 |
| 1955....... | 274,418 | 27,741 | 50,536 | 7,286 | 43,250 | 2, 607 | 197,598 | 127,875 | 69,723 | 43 | 3 | 41 | 2,634 |
| 1956....... | 272,825 | 269,883 | 53,470 | 8,356 | 45,114 | 23,758 | 192,655 | 126,304 | 66,351 | 73 | 25 | 48 | 2,869 |
| 1957....... | 270,634 | 268,486 | 55,501 | 8,674 | 46,827 | 23,035 | 189,949 | 127,179 | 62,770 | 106 | 50 | 56 | 2, $\mathbf{4}^{2}$ |
| 1958. | 276,444 | 274,698 | 55,842 | 9,596 | 46,246 | 25,438 | 193,418 | 134,593 | 58,825 | 101 | 54 | 46 | 1,646 |
| 1959....... | 284,817 | 281,833 | 54,554 | 9,799 | 46,756 | 26,044 | 201,235 | 144,983 | 56,252 | 110 | 63 | 47 | 2,873 |
| 1960....... | 286,471 | 283,241 | 55,259 | 10,360 | 44,377 | 26,523 | 201,459 | 149,546 | 51,913 | 139 | 79 | 67 | 3,090 |
| 1959-Dec... | 270,925 | 287,704 | 53,604 | 10,098 | 43,506 | 26,648 | 207,451 | 154,226 | 53,225 | 127 | 70 | $50^{\circ}$ | 3,795 |
| 1960-Jan... | 291,215 | 298,086 | 53,125 | 10,4\% | 42,630 | 25,464 | 209,497 | 156,701 | 52,795 | 130 | 71 | 59 | 3,00m |
| Feb... | 290,719 | 287,588 | 53,157 | 10,322 | 42,835 | 25,209 | 209,223 | 156,597 | 52,624 | 135 | 71 | 63 | 2,996 |
| Mar... | 286,965 | 283,772 | 53,588 | 10,330 | 43,257 | 25,264 | 204,920 | 152,477 | 52,443 | 138 | 71 | 66 | 3,055 |
| Apr... | 288,919 | 285,773 | 53,127 | 10,283 | 42,843 | 25,558 | 207,089 | 154,936 | 52,153 | 131 | 81 | 50 | 3,015 |
| Mey... | 289,500 | 286,308 | 54,286 | 10,385 | 43.900 | 26,035 | 205,987 | 153,961 | 52,026 | 133 | 78 | 55 | 3.059 |
| June.. | 286,471 | 283,241 | 55,259 | 10,360 | 44,899 | 26,523 | 201,459 | 149,546 | 51,913 | 139 | 79 | 60 | 3.090 |
| July.. | 288,472 | 285,285 | 54,757 | 10,559 | 44,198 | 26,885 | 203,644 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aus... | 288,829 | 285,634 | 55,863 | 10,641 | 45,222 | 26,762 | 203,010 | $151,466$ | $51,544$ | $156$ | $\begin{aligned} & 80 \\ & 82 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76 \\ & 79 \end{aligned}$ | $3,039$ |
| Sept. . | 288,584 | 285,358 | 55,464 | 10,487 | 44,977 | 27,024 | 202,871 | 151,402 | 51,469 |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. . . } \\ & \text { Nov. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 290,646 \\ & 290,567 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 287,372 \\ & 287,138 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54,946 \\ & 55,309 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,671 \\ & 10,748 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44,275 \\ & 44,561 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,402 \\ & 27,488 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 205,025 \\ & 204,342 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 153,826 \\ & 153,134 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51,199 \\ & 51,208 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 158 \\ & 152 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 83 \\ & 81 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \\ & 71 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3,116 \\ 3,277 \end{gathered}$ |

Source: Datly Treasury stelement for total mounts outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for eecurities held by J. S. Government investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reserve Syotom for sacurities held by Federal Reserve 8 anks.
1/ Includes certain obligations not subject to statrytory limitetion. For amounts subject to limitetion, see page 1.
2/ Includas accounts undar the control of certain U. S. Government agencias whose investrents are handled outside the Treajury.

Table 2. - Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury d/
(In millione of doliars; negative flgures ere net selee)

| Year | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sapt. | Oct. | Nov. | Dac. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1940. | -9.5 | -20.9 | -5.7 | -1.6 | . 4 | . 9 | - | - | -. 3 | -4.4 | -. 3 | -1.1 |
| 1941 | -2.8 | 12.0 | - | -. 7 | -. 2 | . 4 | * | - | * | -. 2 | .- | 60.0 |
| 1942. | -. 5 | 30.0 | 5.8 | . 3 | * | . 3 | -2.3 | -8.4 | -4.5 | 1.0 | - | - |
| 1943. | $-14.5$ | -90.3 | -72.9 | . 4 | -35.2 | -145.8 | -67.8 | -15.8 | -2.7 | - | -5.0 | 4.8 |
| 194. | -9.9 | -105.1 | -11.5 | -16.5 | -10.0 | 20.5 | -18.5 | -19.0 | -28.1 | * | -5.9 | -12.0 |
| 1945 | -67.5 | -48.1 | -5.9 | -55.6 | -34.4 | -56.4 | -17.0 | -. 2 | -12.5 | . 3 | - | - |
| 1946. | -8.1 | -. 7 | - | 3.3 | . 4 | -69.8 | -157.8 | -41.2 | -74.1 | -123.0 | -57.6 | -20.3 |
| 1947. | . 1 | - | -4.7 | -61.3 | -338.6 | -359.2 | -609.1 | -308.1 | -123.1 | -14.1 | 221.0 | 69.4 |
| 1948. | -. 2 | 177.4 | 106.8 | -12.1 | -30.4 | 1.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 7.2 | . 1 | -. 8 | -. 2 |
| 1949. | 8.8 | -1.8 | 5.1 | 1.5 | -54.7 | -88.4 | -. 1 | 3.8 | 4.6 | -1.7 | 11.5 | -. 1 |
| 1950. | -6.6 | 13.5 | 6.3 | 1.1 | -1.9 | 5.1 | 8.2 | -2.0 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 10.7 | 7.0 |
| 1951. | 36.8 | 261.2 | 482.7 | 8.4 | 11.4 | 3.5 | . 2 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 8.4 | -3.6 | 29.0 |
| 1952. | 22.1 | 6.7 | . 5 | 19.9 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 16.5 | 11.7 | 8.2 |
| 1953. | 24.6 | 8.8 | 12.9 | 36.2 | 35.9 | 20.1 | 7.9 | . 4 | 38.4 | 17.0 | -1.1 | . 6 |
| 1954. | 7.0 | -4.0 | -22.4 | -2.9 | 2.8 | -45.5 | -21.7 | -17.2 | -10.0 | 21.1 | 1.2 | 41.0 |
| 1955. | 23.0 | 77.2 | 18.9 | 29.9 | 56.2 | 22.5 | 74.8 | 20.3 | 11.8 | -30.7 | 7.9 | 234.8 |
| 1956. | -1.3 | -9.8 | 10.7 | 46.7 | 5.7 | 398.8 | 49.2 | 9.4 | 8.4 | 56.2 | 83.9 | 21.3 |
| 1957. | 14.3 | 72.6 | 13.4 | 35.4 | 313.4 | 15.8 | 182.4 | 26.4 | 10.3 | 26.6 | -67.3 | 33.3 |
| 1958. | -123.4 | -155.9 | 10.6 | -2.1 | -86.3 | 177.2 | 45.5 | 19.1 | 10.6 | 17.3 | 55.1 | 43.7 |
| 1959. | 14.1 | 23.0 | 62.2 | 44.0 | 53.1 | 9.9 | 32.2 | 18.3 | 28.3 | 41.1 | 7.6 | 133.1 |
| 1960...... | 17.5 | 16.5 | 43.1 | 16.4 | 21.8 | $-14.5$ | 35.5 | 44.4 | 3.4 | 25.5 | 105.5 |  |

1/ Consiets of purchases or sales made by tha Treasury of securities lasued or guarenteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the Unitad States, and (2) accounte under the control of certain U. S. Government agancies whose investmente are handled through the facilitiee of the Treasury Dapartment. It will be noted that thasa
transsctions differ from thoee reflected in Teble 1 beceuss they exclude those Government investment accounts for whicb investmente are not handled by the Treesury. Table 2 also includea purcheses under Section 19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended (31 J.S.C. 754 ( ), and excludes the Exchange Stabilizetion Fund.
Less then $\$ 50,000$.

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities
(Par velues $\sqrt{1 /}$ in billione of dollers)


The monthly Treasury Survay of Ownarahip oovers securities lasuad by the United Statas Government and by Federal agencies. Of all such seouritian held by the reapective olasaes of investora in the United Statas, the banks and insurance oompaniea inoluded in the survey sccount for about 95 percent and the oorporations and savinga and loan associations inoludad in the Survey about half. Data for banke and ineurance oompanies were first published for March 31, 1941, in the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin. Data for corporations and aavings and loan
asaociations wera addad to the Survey for June 1960, appearing in ths geptember 1960 Bulletin, together with. corresponding data for a 1 ew prior months.

Holdings by ocmmeroial banka diatributed according to Federal Reserve membar-bank classes and nonmember banke are published for June 30 and Deoember 31 . Holdinga by oorporate dension truat funds are publlaked for quarterly datee beginning with Deoember 31, 1949. They firat appeared in the March 1954 Bulletin.

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government <br> Table 1.- Summary of all Securities

(Par values - in millions of dollara)


Footnotes at end of Table 4.
Table 2.- Summary of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities (Par valuea - in millions of dollars)

| Clasaification | Total amount outstanding | Held by investora covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2020 时 all other investors 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,332 \\ & \text { commer- } \\ & \text { cial } \\ & \text { bsnks } \\ & 2 / 3 / \end{aligned}$ | 513 <br> mutual <br> saringe <br> benks <br> 2/ | Insurance companies |  | 489 <br> savinga <br> and loan <br> associa- <br> tions | 499 согрогаtions | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 307 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | ```530 f1re, casualty, and *rine``` |  |  |  |  |
| by type of security: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issued by U. S. Government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury bills.......... | 39,454 | 7,080 | 168 | 128 | 149 | 188 | 5,041 | 3,802 | 22,838 |
| Certificstes of indebtedness............. | 25,479 | 2,672 | 197 | 56 | 129 | 70 | 1,813 | 14,609 | 5,933 |
| Tressury notes.............................. | 42,103 | 15,094 | 1,154 | 258 | 1,032 | 493 | 1,122 | 9,220 | 13,730 |
| Tressury bonds.. | 82,273 | 28,663 | 4,518 | 4,226 | 3,071 | 1,698 | 2,842 | 7,812 | 29,443 |
| Panama Canal bonds....................... | 50 | 3 | 22 | 8 | 5 | - | - |  | 42 |
| Guaranteed by U. S. Goverrment 8/........... | 158 | 9 | 22 | 8 | 2 | 5 | - | 83 | 29 |
| Totel. | 189,516 | 53,521 | 6,059 | 4,675 | 4,387 | 2,424 | 10,818 | 35,616 | 72,016 |
| By maturity distribution: <br> Call clasges (due or firgt becoming |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Within 1 year..................... | 87,917 | 18,256 | ${ }_{3} 650$ | 297 | 1,001 | 434 | 8,378 | 23,146 | 35,754 |
| 1 to 5 yesrs. | 73,063 | 31,272 | 3,065 | 1,554 | 2,594 | 1,028 | 2,348 | 9,163 | 22,040 |
| 5 to 10 years. | 15,214 | 3,252 | 886 | 1,069 | 504 | 479 | 47 | 1,725 | 7,252 |
| 10 to 15 years | 1,123 | 104 | 158 | 32 | 33 | 43 | 10 | 203 | 542 |
| 15 to 20 years. | 2,483 | 79 | 92 | 196 | 62 | 68 | 4 | 236 | 1,746 |
| 20 years and over. | 9,558 | 548 | 1,186 | 1,520 | 192 | 367 | 31 | 1,060 | 4,654 |
| Guaranteed securities 8/................. | 158 | 9 | 22 | 8 | 2 | 5 | - | 83 | 29 |
| Total...................................... | 189,516 | 53,521 | 6,059 | 4,675 | 4,387 | 2,424 | 10,818 | 35,616 | 72,016 |
| Maturity classes (final maturity $2 /$ ): <br> Within 1 year.................................. | 79,203 | 14,530 | 501 | 227 | 600 | 304 | 7,960 | 21,888 | 33,192 |
| 1 to 5 years............................... | 68,595 | 31,637 | 1,612 | 431 | 2,238 | 890 | 2,717 | 8,118 | 20,953 |
| 5 to 10 yeara..................... . . . . . . . . | 17,332 | 4,958 | 1,830 | 1,231 | 908 | 439 | 65 | 2,676 | 5,225 |
| 10 to 15 years.............................. | 11,77 | 1,715 | 769 | 1,056 | 379 | 341 | 40 | 1,455 | 5,960 |
| 15 to 20 years.............................. | 884 | 27 | 37 | 107 | 25 | 30 | 3 | 89 | 566 |
| 20 years and over......................... | 11,627 | 646 | 1,287 | 1,615 | 234 | 415 | 33 | 1,307 | 6,090 |
| Gusranteed securities 8/.................. | 158 | 9 | 22 | 8 | 2 | 5 | - | 83 | 29 |
| Totel....................................... | 189,516 | 53,521 | 6,059 | 4,675 | 4,387 | 2,424 | 10,818 | 35,616 | 72,016 |
| By tax statua: $10 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholily exempt from Fedaral income taxes..... | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 1.485 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | 5 33 |  |  |  |  |
| Partially exempt from Federal income taxes.. Subject to Federal income taxes $11 / . . . . . .$. . | 1,485 187,981 | $\begin{array}{r}1,301 \\ 52,217 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 6,059 | 4,675 | 33 4,350 | 2,422 | 10,794 | 35,616 ${ }^{\text {* }}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 125 \\ 7,849 \end{array}$ |
| Totel........................................... | 189,516 | 53,521 | 6,059 | 4,675 | 4,387 | 2,424 | 10,818 | 35,616 | 72,016 |

[^3]Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)

|  |  | Iasue | Totel <br> amount outstanding | Held by investora covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by all otber investors 4/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | 6,332 <br> cocmer- <br> olal <br> banka <br> $2 / 3 /$ | 513 <br> mutual <br> savings <br> benke 2/ | Insurance compeniea |  | 489 <br> Bavinga <br> and loan <br> sssocis- <br> tions | $\begin{aligned} & 499 \\ & \text { corpora- } \\ & \text { tions } \end{aligned}$ | 0. S. Government investment accoumts and Federal Reserve Banks |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 307 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | 530 fire, cesualty, snd marine |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury bonda - (Continued): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{lll}2-1 / 28 & \text { December } & 1967-72 . \\ 3-7 / 8 & \text { May } & 1968 . . . \\ 4 & \text { October } & 1969 . . . \\ 3-7 / 8 & \text { November } & 1974 . . .\end{array}$ |  |  | 3,614 | 135 | 104 | 179 | 110 | 107 | 12 | 248 | 2,718 |
|  |  |  | 1,390 | 558 | 85 | 9 | 56 | 72 | 10 | 92 | 508 |
|  |  |  | 1,276 | 213 | 85 | 26 | 55 | 34 | * | 157 | 707 |
|  |  |  | 654 | 59 | 112 | 25 | 27 | 33 | 10 | 103 | 285 |
| 4-1/4 | May | 1975-85. | 470 | 45 | 46 | 7 | 6 | 10 | - | 100 | 256 |
| 3-1/4 | Jume | 1978-83. | 1,600 | 53 | 56 | 89 | 36 | 38 | 1 | 147 | 1,180 |
|  | February | 1980. | 884 | 27 | 37 | 107 | 25 | 30 | 3 | 89 | 566 |
| 2-1/2 | November | 1980. | 643 | 84 | 90 | 101 | 17 | 28 |  | 142 | 182 |
| 3-1/4 | May | 1985. | 1,134 | 176 | 62 | 191 | 32 | 145 | - | 120 | 410 |
| $3-1 / 2$ | Februar | 1990. | 2,719 | 147 | 295 | 438 | 81 | 72 | 20 | 377 | 1,290 |
|  | Fehruary | 1995. | 2,718 | 67 | 169 | 233 | 45 | 68 | 10 | 178 | 1,948 |
| 3-1/2 | Novembex | 1998. | 2,343 | 75 | 570 | 557 | 18 | 55 | 1 | 244 | 824 |
| Total Treasury bonds. |  |  | 82,273 | 28,663 | 4,518 | 4,226 | 3,071 | 1,698 | 2,642 | 7,812 | 29,443 |
| Panama Canal bonda $12 /$. |  |  | 50 | 3 | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | 42 |
| Guaranteed securities 8/ 13/.................... |  |  | 158 | 9 | 22 | 8 | 2 | 5 | - | 83 | 29 |
| Total public marketable securities.............. |  |  | 189,516 | 53,521 | 6,059 | 4,675 | 4,387 | 2,424 | 10,818 | 35,616 | 72,016 |

Footnotes at end of Tsble 4.

Table 4.- Interest- Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issas


## Section II - Intereat-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government



Footnotes 1 through 10 on preceding page.
11/ Includes Federal Bousing Administration debentures; see footnote 13/.
14. Includea only publicly offered issues.

15/ Tbe proprietary interest of the United States in these baniks ended in July 1951.
16/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.
13/ These securities are classifled ss tspable, sithougb s small inde-
terminate smount of the Federal Bousing Administration debentures
Less than 8500,000 .
is partislly tax-exempt (see footnote iof).

Current market quotationa shown here are over-thecounter closing bld quotations in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securitiea liated include all regularly quoted
public marketable aecurities iasued by the United States Government except Panama Canal bonda. Outstanding lesues which ars guaranteed by the United States Government are excluded beoause they are not regularly quoted in the market.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

| Amount outstanding (millions) |  | Issue date |  | Maturity date | Bank discount |  | Amount <br> outstand- <br> ing <br> (millions) | Issue date | Maturity date | Bank discount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 13-week | 26-weel | 13-week | 26-week |  | Bid | Change from last month |  |  |  | Bid | Change from last month |
| Regular weekly bills - 13 and 26 weeks |  |  |  |  |  |  | Regular weekly bills - 26 weeks |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,000 \\ 1,109 \\ 1,100 \\ 1,102 \\ 1,001 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 500 \\ 500 \\ 500 \\ 500 \\ 500 \end{array}$ | $9 / 1 / 60$$9 / 8 / 60$$9 / 15 / 60$$9 / 22 / 60$$9 / 29 / 60$$10 / 6 / 60$$10 / 13 / 60$$10 / 20 / 60$$10 / 27 / 60$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 6 / 2 / 60 \\ 6 / 9 / 60 \\ 6 / 16 / 60 \\ 6 / 23 / 60 \\ 6 / 30 / 60 \\ 7 / 7 / 60 \\ 7 / 14 / 60 \\ 7 / 21 / 60 \\ 7 / 28 / 60 \\ 8 / 4 / 60 \\ 8 / 11 / 60 \\ 8 / 18 / 60 \\ 8 / 25 / 60 \\ 9 / 1 / 60 \\ 9 / 8 / 60 \\ 9 / 15 / 60 \\ 9 / 22 / 60 \\ 9 / 29 / 60 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $12 / 1 / 60$$12 / 8 / 60$$12 / 15 / 60$$12 / 22 / 60$$12 / 29 / 60$$1 / 5 / 61$$1 / 12 / 61$$1 / 19 / 61$$1 / 26 / 61$$2 / 2 / 61$$2 / 9 / 61$$2 / 16 / 61$$2 / 23 / 61$$3 / 2 / 61$$3 / 9 / 61$$3 / 16 / 61$$3 / 23 / 61$$3 / 30 / 61$ | $1.30 \%$1.301.351.351.952.052.222.242.262.322.332.382.402.452.452.552.55 | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ -.25 \% \\ -.25 \\ -.30 \\ -.35 \\ -.10 \\ -.03 \\ +.12 \\ +.12 \\ +.10 \\ +.07 \\ +.05 \\ .00 \\ -.05 \\ -.03 \\ -.05 \\ -.01 \\ .00 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$500 | 10/6/60 | 4/6/61 | 2.57\% |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 500 | 10/13/60 | 4/13/61 | 2.57 | $+.07$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 401 | 10/20/60 | $4 / 20 / 61$ | 2.65 | +. 13 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 400 | 10/27/60 | 4/27/61 | 2.65 | +. 17 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 400 | 11/3/60 | 5/4/61 | 2.68 | . 1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & 1,000 \\ & 1,001 \\ & 1,001 \end{aligned}$ | 500 |  |  |  |  |  | 400 | 11/10/60 | 5/11/61 | 2.70 | - |
|  | 500 |  |  |  |  |  | 500 | 11/17/60 | 5/18/61 | 2.71 | - |
|  | 400 |  |  |  |  |  | 502 | 11/25/60 | 5/25/61 | 2.72 | - |
|  | 400 |  |  |  |  |  | Tax anticipation bills |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,001 \\ & 1,100 \\ & 1,101 \\ & 1,102 \end{aligned}$ | 400 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 500 | 11/10/60 |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 3,512 \\ 3,504 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 / 13 / 60 \\ 10 / 21 / 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 22 / 61 \\ & 6 / 22 / 61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.52 \% \\ & 2.83 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & .00 \% \\ & +.09 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 500 | 11/17/60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 501 | 11/25/60 |  |  |  |  | Other bills |  |  |  |  |
| - | 506 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | 501 | - |  |  |  |  | \$1,504 2,001 | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 15 / 60 \\ & 4 / 15 / 60 \end{aligned}$ | $1 / 15 / 61$ $4 / 15 / 61$ | $2.12 \%$ 2.62 | $+.06 \%$ +.08 |
| - | 500 | - |  |  |  |  | 1,501 | 7/15/60 | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 25 / 61 \\ & 7 / 15 / 61 \end{aligned}$ | 2.62 2.84 | +.08 |
| - | 500 500 | - |  |  |  |  | 1,501 | 10/17/60 | 10/16/61 |  |  |
|  | s00 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Footnotes at end of Table 5. Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness (Taxable)
(Price decimals are 32nds)

| Amount outstanding (millions) | Description |  |  | Issue date | Price |  | Yield |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change from last month | To maturity | Change from last month |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5,938 \\ 3,674 \\ 7,829 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-7 / 8 \% \\ & 4-3 / 8 \\ & 3-1 / 8 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{gathered} 2 / 15 / 61-A \\ 5 / 15 / 61-B \\ 8 / 1 / 61-C \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 15 / 60 \\ & 5 / 15 / 60 \\ & 8 / 15 / 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.15 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 100.20 \frac{1}{2} \\ & 100.04 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -.07 \frac{1}{2} \\ -.08 \frac{2}{2} \\ .03 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.458 \\ & 2.94 \\ & 2.93 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.148 \% \\ & +.29 \\ & +.11 \end{aligned}$ |

Table 3.- Treasury Notes (Taxable)

| Amount <br> outstand- <br> ing <br> (millions) | Degcription |  |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Issue date | Price range since first traded 2/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change <br> from last <br> month | To maturity | Change from last month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| *, 078 | 3-5/8\% | - | 5/15/61-B |  | 100.10 | -. 07 | 2.92\% | +. $30 \%$ | 12/1/58 | 100.21 | 8/9/60 | 97.26 | 9/15/59 |
| 2,136 | 4 | - | 8/1/61-A | 100.22 | -. 06 | 2.94 | +. 14 | 8/1/57 | 106.05 | 6/6/58 | 98.04 | 9/7/59 |
| 647 | 3-5/8 | - | 2/15/62-A | 100.16 | -. 04 | 3.19 | +. 07 | 5/1/57 | 105.12 | 4/24/53 | 96.30 | 12/22/59 |
| 1,435 | 4 | - | 2/15/62-D | 100.28 | -. 06 | 3.25 | +. 10 | 2/15/59 | 101.26 | 10/14/60 | 97.22 | 12/17/59 |
| 9,098 | 3-1/4 | - | 2/15/62-F | 100.02 | -. 02 | 3.20 | +. 05 | 11/15/60 | 100.04, 0 | 11/4/60 | 100.01 | 11/29/60 |
| 2,211 | 4 | - | 5/15/62-E | 100.31 | -. 11 | 3.31 | +. 19 | 4/14/60 | 101.24 | 8/23/60 | 98.31 | 5/18/60 |
| 158 | 4 | - | 8/15/62-B 3/ | 101.14 | -. 06 | 3.13 | +. 07 | 9/26/57 | 107.05 | 6/6/58 | 98.06 | 12/4/59 |
| 1,143 | 3-3/4 | - | 11/15/62-C | 101.00 | -. 06 | 3.22 | +. 08 | 11/29/57 | 106.13 | 4/22/58 | 96.06 | 12/28/59 |
| 3,971 | 2-5/9 | - | 2/15/63-A | 98.14 | -. 11 | 3.37 | +. 19 | 4/15/58 | 101.14 | 6/11/58 | 92.09 | 9/15/59 |
| 1,743 | 4 | - | 5/15/63-B | 101.12 | -. 13 | 3.41 | +. 15 | 4/1/59 | 102.06 | 8/9/60 | 96.14 | 12/29/59 |
| 3,011 | 4-7/8 | - | 11/15/63-C 3/ | 103.22 | -. 10 |  | +. 08 | 11/15/59 |  |  |  |  |
| 4,933 | 4-3/4 | - | 5/15/64-A 4 | 103.08 | -. 16 | 3.74 | +. 13 | 7/20/59 | 104.22 | $8 / 23 / 60$ | $99.18$ | $12 / 29 / 59$ |
| 3,893 | 3-3/4 | - | 5/15/64-D 5 | 100.08 | -. 12 | 3.67 | +. 11 | 6/23/60 | 101.05 | 8/23/60 | 98.11 | 6/9/60 |
| 2,316 |  | - | 8/15/64-B | 104.04 | -. 25 | 3.79 | +. 19 | 10/15/59 | 105.19 | 8/23/60 | 100.09 | 12/4/59 |
| 4,195 | $4-7 / 8$ | - | 11/15/64-C | 103.22 | -. 25 | 3.86 | +. 19 | 2/15/60 | 105.13 | 7/29/60 | 99.25 | 2/2/60 |
| 2,113 | $4-5 / 8$ | - | 5/15/65-A | 103.02 | -. 30 | 3.87 | +. 21 | 5/15/60 | 105.00 | 8/4/60 | 99.25 | 5/18/60 |
| 14.4 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/61-EA | 99.18 | +. 02 | 2.83 | +. 11 | 4/1/56 | 99.19 | 11/3/60 | 91.04 | 12/7/56 |
| 332 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/61-E0 | 99.00 | -. 02 | 2.73 | +. 19 | 10/1/56 | 99.02 | 10/31/60 | 90.06 | 6/21/57 |
| 551 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/62-EA | 97.30 | -. 10 | 3.10 | +. 33 | 4/1/57 | 98.08 | 11/2/60 | 88.18 | 8/13/57 |
| 590 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/62-E0 | 97.02 | -. 12 | 3.16 | +. 27 | 10/1/57 | 97.16 | 6/3/58 | 88.12 | 10/2/57 |
| 533 | I-1/2 | - | 4/1/63-EA | 96.00 | -. 20 | 3.30 | +. 34 | 4/1/58 | 97.04 | 6/5/58 | 88.14 | 9/16/59 |
| 506 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/63-EO | 95.00 | -1.00 | 3.37 | +. 43 | 10/1/58 | 96.00 | 12/1/60 | 87.08 | 9/16/59 |
| 457 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/64-EA | 94.00 | -. 16 | 3.42 | +. 21 | 4/1/59 | 94.24 | 8/9/60 | 85.16 | 9/15/59 |
| 490 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/64-E0 | 93.00 | -. 24 | 3.46 | +. 25 | 10/1/59 | 93.28 | 8/10/60 | 85.00 | 9/30/59 |
| 466 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/65-EA | 91.14 | -1.03 | 3.66 | +. 33 | 4/1/60 | 99.30 | 4/6/60 | 87.12 | 5/24/60 |
| 76 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/65-E0 | 90.12 | -1.04 | 3.69 | +. 30 | 10/1/60 | 91.16 | 10/31/60 | 90.06 | 11/29/60 |

Table 4. - Taxable Treasury Bonds


Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 5.- Partially Tax-Exempt Treasury Bonds
(Price decimals are 32nds)

| Amount <br> out- <br> standing <br> (millions) | Description |  |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Issue date | Price range since first traded $2 /$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change <br> from <br> last <br> month | To firat call or maturity 6/ | Change from last month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| \$1,485 | 2-3/4\% | - | 12/15/60.65 |  | 100.05 | -. 03 | 2.46\% | +.12\% | 12/15/38 | 119.00 | 1/25/46 | 95.16 | 12/28/59 |

1/ Not quoted on November 30, 1960.
Beginaing April 1953, prices are closing bid quatations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "when issued" prices are included In the history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrence are the latest dates.
3/ Of the $\$ 2,000$ million $4 \%$ notes of August 15,1962 , outstanding on October 31, 1959, $\$ 1,684$ million were exchanged for the $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes of November 15, 1963 , and $\$ 159$ million were presented for stamping for redemption on February 15, 1960, leaving $\$ 158$ million to mature August 15 , 1962.
4. Amount outstanding includes an additional issue of $\$ 746$ wilition on December 15, 1959, accepted in exchange for $P$ and $G$ savings bonds due to mature in 1960.
2) Following the advance refunding affer announcement deted June 6, 1960 , relative to the $2-1 / 2 \%$ bond of November 15,1961 , outstanding in the amount of $\$ 11,177$ willion, 3,893 million were exchanged for 3-3/4\% notes of May 15, 1964, and $\$ 320$ million for 3-7/8\%
bonds of May 15, 1968. As a result of a later offering, an additional amount of $\$ 1,070$ million of $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds of May 15 , 1968, were issued. See "Debt Operations", Table 6.
6/ On callable issues market convention treats the yield to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is sclling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.
7) The following exchangea resulted from the advance refunding offer dated Saptember 9, 1960: $\$ 643$ million of the $2-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of June 15, 1962-67, for 3-1/2 bonds of November 15, 1980; 993 uillion of the 2-1/2\% bonds of December 15, 1963-68, for 3-1/2\% bonds of February 15, 1990 (an additional issue of an existing bond); and a total of 2,343 willion of the $2-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of June 15, 1964-69, and December 15, 1964-69, for 3-1/2\% bonds of November 15, 1998 The issue date for the new and additional issues was October 3 , 1960. See "Debt Operations", Table 6.

8/ Included in the average yleld of long-term taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average Yields of Long-Term Bonds."


Table 1.- Average Yields of Taxable Treasury and Moody's Laa Corporate Bonde by Periods



Otfice of the Secretary of the Treasury

Table 1.- Summary by Principal Sources



Source: Internsl Revenue Service reports for detsil of collections by type of tax; monthly atstement of recelpts end expenditures of the Government for budget receipts from internsl revenue (for explsnstion of reporting bases in this publicstion, see page II). Certsin detsil by type of tsx is susilsble only from returns filed with the Internal Revenue Service. The figures shown include collections for credit to specisl accounts for certain islsnd possessions, as reported by the Internal Revenue Service. Beginning with the fiscal yesr 1955, they include the smounts of tsx collected in Puerto Rico upon articles of merchandise of Puerto Ricon manurscture coming into tbe United Ststes. Figures for 1954 have been revised to the same basis, but those for 1953 include only smounts collected st ports of entry into the United Ststes.

1) Differences between the stounts of internsl revenue reported by the Internsl Revenue Service ss collections for given periods and the smounts reported in Tressury ststements ss budget receipts for the same periods srose becsuse of differences in the time when psymenta were included in the respective reports. Tsx psymenta are included in budget receipts when they sre reported $s s$ credits to tbe account of the Treasurer of the United Ststea. Prior to July 1954, they were included in Internal Revenue Service collection reports after the returns to whicb they spplied had been received in internal revenue offices. Under procedure begun in 1950 with withheld income tsx and old-age insurance taxes and later extended to rallrosd retirement tsxes snd msny excises, these taxes sre paid currently into Tressury depositsries snd the depositsry receipts, ss evidence of such psyments, are attsched to quarterly returns to the Internal Revenue Service.

Under this procedure, the psyments are included in budget receipts in the month in which the depositary receipta sre issued to the toxpayers. Revised sccounting procedures effective July 1, 1954, extended the same prsctice to Internsl Revenue Service collection reports.
2/ Monthly figures include socisl security tsx on self-employment income, which is levied and collected ss psrt of the individual income tsx. Fiscsl yesr figures exclude this tax, on the bsais of estimstes (see footnote 3), and it is included under "Old-sge snd disability insursnce."
3/ In Internsl Revenue Service reports current collections sre not sepsrated ss to type of tax; the breakdown shown for fiscal years is bssed on estimates made in sccordsnce with provisions of Sec. 201 of the Socisl Security Act, ss smended (42 U.S.C. 401), for transfer of tsx receipts to the trust funds (see "Budget Receipts snd Expenditures, " Table 1).
4) Beginning with the fiscsi year 1955, collections shown include undistributed depositsry receipta and unapplied collections. For excise tsxes these recefpta are included in the totsl only. Total collections include "Tsxes not otherwise classified."
5/ Budget receipta for 1956 were reduced by $\$ 3,566$ thoussnd representing tax collections tranaferred to the Government of Guam pursuant to the act approved August 1, 1950 ( 48 U.S.C. 1421 h ), but this smount was included in collections reported by the Internal Revenue Service. Beginning with 1957, such collections sre excluded slso in Internal Revenue Service reports.
6/ Detall is reported by quartera beginning with the fiacal year 1956.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES


* Beginning with tha fiscal yeor 1955, includes undisiributed depository recsipts and unopplied callactions. The whate amount of
such recelpts for axcise toxes is inciuded under "Other axcise pores."

Table l.- Money in Circulation
(In millions of dollers except per capits figures)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total mensy in circultion $1 /$ | Paper money |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total рарет money | Gold cortip1cstes | Silver csrtif1cates | Tressury notes of $1890$ <br> 2/ | Unitad States notes | Fedaral Reservs notes | Psderal <br> Reserve <br> Bank <br> nctoe $1 /$ | National bank notss $3 /$ |
| 1953. | 30,125 | 28,359 | 37 | 2,122 | 1 | 318 | 25,609 | 200 | 73 |
| 1954. | 29,922 | 28,127 | 35 | 2,135 | 1 | 320 | 25,385 | 180 | 70 |
| 1955. | 30,229 | 28,372 | 34 | 2,170 | 1 | 319 | 25,618 | 163 | 67 |
| 1956. | 30,75 | 28,767 | 33 | 2,148 | 1 | 318 | 26,055 | 147 | 64 |
| 1957. | 31,082 | 29,040 | 33 | 2,162 | 1 | 321 | 26,329 | 133 | 62 |
| 1958.. | 31,172 | 29,071 | 32 | 2,200 | 1 | 317 | 26,342 | 120 | 59 |
| 1959. | 31,914 | 29,699 | 31 | 2,155 | 1 | 316 | 27,029 | 110 | 57 |
| 1960. | 32,065 | 29,726 | 30 | 2,127 | 1 | 318 | 27,094 | 100 | 56 |
| 1959-Decsmber. . . . . . . . . | 32,591 | 30,287 | 31 | 2,135 | 1 | 312 | 27,647 | 105 | 56 |
| 1960-Jamuary. | 31,569 | 29,301 | 31 | 2,008 | 1 | 302 | 26,799 | 104 | 56 |
| Fsbruary. | 31,552 | 29,277 | 31 | 2,017 | 1 | 308 | 26,761 | 103 | 56 |
| March. . | 31,633 | 29,340 | 31 | 2,054 | 1 | 310 | 26,786 | 102 | 56 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May.... | 31,879 | 29,555 | 30 | 2,132 | 1 | 319 | 26,916 | 101 | 56 |
| June. | 32,065 | 29,726 | 30 | 2,127 | 1 | 318 | 27,094 | 100 |  |
| July.. | 32,039 | 29,695 | 30 | 2,087 | 1 | 316 | 27,105 | 99 | 56 |
| August. . | 32,027 | 29,663 | 30 | 2,067 | 1 | 316 | 27,095 | 98 | 55 |
| September. | 32,022 | 29,647 | 30 | 2,080 | 1 | 317 | 27,065 | 98 | 55 |
| October.. | 32,144 | 29,754 | 30 | 2,081 | 1 | 317 | 27,172 | 97 | 55 |
| November. | 32,632 4/ | 30,215 | 30 | 2,092 | 1 | 317 | 27,623 | 97 | 55 |


| Fnd of fiscal year or montb | Coin |  |  |  | Mnnsy in c1rculation per capite (In dollars) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Totel } \\ & \text { coin } \end{aligned}$ | Standard <br> silver <br> dnllers | Subsidiary silver | Minor coln |  |
| 1953. | 1,766 | 202 | 1,150 | 413 | 188.72 |
| 1954. | 1,795 | 212 | 1,165 | 419 | 184.24 |
| 1955. | 1,858 | 223 | 1,202 | 433 | 182.91 |
| 1956. | 1,948 | 237 | 1,259 | 453 | 182.64 |
| 1957. | 2,042 | 253 | 1,315 | 474 | 181.52 |
| 1958. | 2,101 | 268 | 1,346 | 487 | 179.08 |
| 1959. | 2,215 | 285 | 1,415 | 514 | 180.20 |
| 1960. | 2,338 | 305 | 1,484 | 549 | 177.61 |
| 1959-December. . . . | 2,304 | 298 | 1,468 | 538 | 181.82 |
| 1960-January.. | 2,268 | 297 |  | 535 |  |
| Fsbruary. | 2,275 | 298 | 1,440 | 536 | $175.63$ |
| March... | 2,294 | 299 | 1,455 | 540 |  |
| April. | 2,311 | 300 | 1,467 | 543 | 175.48 |
| May.. | 2,324 | 303 | 1,475 | 546 | 176.81 |
|  | 2,338 | 305 | 1,484 | 549 | 177.61 |
| July. | 2,345 | 307 | 1,485 | 553 | 177.22 |
| August. | 2,364 | 312 | 1,495 | 558 | 176. |
| September. | 2,375 | 314 | 1,500 | 562 | 176.8 |
| October | 2,390 | 315 | 1,509 | 566 | 176.82r |
| November. | 2,417 | 317 | 1,529 | 57 | 179.28 |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money.
I/ Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the account of the Federal Reserve Banks and agents.
2 Treasury notes of 1890 in circulation are being canceled and retired upon receipt by the Tressury.
3 Federal Reserve Bank notes and national bank notes are covered by deposits of lawful money and are in process of retirement.

Higheet amount to diste
based on the Bureau of the Census estimated populetion. Through 1958 the ertimated populetion ie for the "conterminous" United States (that ie, colusive of Aleaka, Harail, and the outlying areas such as Puerto Riso, Guan, and the Virgin Islands); Alaska is included for 1959 and both Aleoke and Kawall for 1960.
r Revieed.

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver
(Dollar amounts in millions)

|  | End of fiscal year or month | Gold (\$35 per fine ounce) | Silver (\$1.29+ per fine ounce) | Ratio of silver to gold and silver in monetary stocks (in percent) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1953. |  | 22,462.8 | 3,814.3 | 14.5 |
| 1954. |  | 21,927.0 | 3,863.1 | 15.0 |
| 1955. |  | 21,677.6 | 3,922.4 | 15.3 |
| 1956. |  | 21,799.1 | 3,994. 5 | 15.5 |
| 1957. |  | 22,622.9 | 4,116.6 | 15.4 |
| 1958. |  | 21,356.2 | 4,306.0 | 16.8 |
| 1959. |  | 19,704.6 I/ | 4,414.1 | 18.3 |
| 1960. |  | 19,322.2 | $4,394.5$ | 18.5 |
| 1959-December. |  | 19,455.9 | 4,382.7 | 18.4 |
| 1960-January. |  | 19,443.6 | 4,379.4 | 18.4 |
| February. |  | 19,420.5 | 4,376.4 | 18.4 |
| March. |  | 19,407.8 | 4,375.6 | 18.4 |
| April. |  | 19,359.6 | 4,390.2 | 18.5 |
| May.. |  | 19,352.1 | 4,390.3 | 18.5 |
| June. |  | 19,322.2 | 4,394.5 | 18.5 |
| July. |  | 19, 143.8 | 4,393.7 | 18.7 |
| August. . |  | 19,005.2 | 4,391.1 | 18.8 |
| September |  | 18,684.6 | 4,387.7 | 19.0 |
| October. |  | 18,402.1 | 4,384.1 | 19.2 |
| November. |  | 17,910.3 | 4,378.2 | 19.6 |

Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money. For detail of
1/ See Table 3, footnote 2.
silver monetary stock see Table 4.
Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Tressury


Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock
(In millions of dollars)

| Find of calender year or month | Stiver held in Tressury |  |  |  |  | Silver outaide Treasury |  | Total <br> silver <br> st \$1.294 <br> per fine <br> ounce |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Securing silver certificatea I |  | In Treasurer's account |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Silver } \\ & \text { bullion } 2 / \end{aligned}$ | Silver <br> dollars | Subsidiary $\cot \operatorname{3/}$ | Bullion for recoinage $4 /$ | Bullion <br> st cost | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Silver } \\ & \text { dollare } \end{aligned}$ | Subsidiary $\operatorname{coln} 3 /$ |  |
| 1953.................. | 2,140.8 | 278.3 | 6.3 | - | 30.7 | 213.2 | 1,213.1 | 3,837.0 |
| 1954. | 2,171.1 | 267.6 | 48.0 | - | 11.0 | 223.1 | 1,242.7 | 3,886.6 |
| 1955 | 2,194.4 | 253.5 | 15.7 | . 3 | 17.6 | 235.4 | 1,283.2 | 3,930.1 |
| 1956. | 2,208.9 | 236.3 | 2.3 | . 1 | 62.9 | 252.2 | 1,338.2 | 4,064.1 |
| 1957. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,212.9 | 219.0 | 8.2 | - | 92.3 | 269.3 | 1,402.6 | 4,185.4 |
| 1958...................... | 2,245.0 | 202.7 | 14.9 | - | 148.3 | 285.4 | 1,446.2 | 4,362.5 |
| 1959....................... | 2,251.4 | 182.3 | 3.2 | - | 127.4 | 305.5 | 1,513.4 | 4,382.7 |
| 1960-January. ........... | 2,251.4 | 182.0 | 11.1 | - | 121.5 | 305.8 | 1,513.6 | 4,379.4 |
| February........... | 2,251.4 | 181.6 | 19.2 | * | 115.0 | 306.2 | 1,514.8 | 4,376.4 |
| March. . . . . . . . . . . | 2,251.4 | 180.1 | 23.9 | * | 109.2 | 307.7 | 1,520.5 | 4,375.6 |
| Apr11............... | 2,251.4 | 176.2 | 14.8 | - | 116.0 | 311.6 | 1,532.0 | 4,390.2 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,251.4 | 175.2 | 12.4 | * | 114.2 | 312.6 | 1,537.8 | 4,390.3 |
| June................ | 2,252.1 | 174.3 | 6.9 | . 3 | 114.9 | 313.5 | 1,545.2 | 4,394.5 |
| July. . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,252.1 | 171.7 | 6.7 | - | 113.0 | 316.0 | 1,548.5 | 4,393.7 |
| August. ............ | 2,252.1 | 167.6 | 4.4 | - | 108.7 | 320.1 | 1,555.8 | 4,391.1 |
| September.......... | 2,252.1 | 164.7 | 6.6 | - | 103.2 | 322.9 | 1,559.7 | 4,387.7 |
| October............ | 2,252.1 | 163.0 | 4.7 | - | 97.4 | 324.6 | 1,567.8 | 4,384.1 |
| November.......... | 2,252.1 | 160.8 | 3.3 | - | 91.8 | 326.9 | 1,572.2 | 4,378.2 |
| Source: Clrculation Statement of United States Money; Office of the <br> 4/ Valued at $\$ 1.38+$ per fine ounce or st $\$ 1.29+$ per fine ounce sccording |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Valued st $\$ 1.29+$ per fine ounce. <br> or for recolnage of standard allver dollars. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Includes silver held by certain ag <br> Valued at $\$ 1.38+$ per fine ounce. |  | the Fed | overrment. | cas | than $\$ 50,000$. |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 5.- Seigniorage

| End of calendar year or month | Selgniorage on colns (sllver and minor) 2/ | Sources of selgnlorage on allver bullion revalued $1 /$ |  |  |  |  |  | Potential aeigniorage on allver bullion at coat in Treasurer'a account 3/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Misc. allver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934) | Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934 | Nationslized silver (Proc. of Aug. 9, 1934) | Newly mined allver ? |  | Total elgniorage on allver revalued ? |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Proclamation of Dec. 21, 1933 | Acts of July 6, 1939, and July 31, 1946 |  |  |
| 1935. | 18.5 | 48.7 | 226.2 | 34.5 | 16.8 | - | 326.2 | 274.9 |
| 1936. | 46.1 | 48.7 | 302.7 | 34.7 | 36.0 | - | 422.1 | 397.5 |
| 1937. | 63.7 | 48.7 | 366.7 | 34.7 | 58.0 | - | 508.1 | 541.6 |
| 1938. | 69.5 | 48.7 | 457.7 | 34.7 | 74.9 | - | 616.0 | 758.8 |
| 1939. | 91.7 | 48.7 | 530.7 | 34.7 | 87.3 | 4.2 | 705.6 | 950.6 |
| 1940. | 122.2 | 48.7 | 562.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 25.7 | 759.4 | 1,055.8 |
| 1941. | 182.1 | 48.7 | 580.4 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 48.3 | 799.7 | 1,089.0 |
| 1942. | 245.7 | 48.7 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 63.6 | 818.9 | 1,048.2 |
| 1943. | 299.6 | 48.7 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 65.3 | 820.6 | 967.3 |
| 1944. | 362.3 | 48.7 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 65.4 | 820.7 | 717.3 |
| 1945. | 429.5 | 48.7 | 701.6 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 65.5 | 938.1 | 333.2 |
| 1946. | 491.9 | 48.7 | 832.1 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 66.5 | 1,069.6 | 161.2 |
| 1947. | 520.5 | 48.7 | 832.1 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 74.5 | 1,077.6 | 146.8 |
| 1948. | 559.2 | 48.7 | 832.2 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 84.6 | 1,087.8 | 129.9 |
| 1949. | 578.7 | 48.7 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 93.5 | 1,098.1 | 127.2 |
| 1950. | 596.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 104.7 | 1,109.3 | 111.7 |
| 1951. | 642.3 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 114.6 | 1,119.2 | 81.9 |
| 1952. | 694.2 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 125.4 | 1,130.0 | 57.2 |
| 1953. | 742.2 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 134.7 | 1,139.3 | 34.9 |
| 1954. | 792.9 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 143.8 | 1,148.4 | 6.6 |
| 1955. | 807.0 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 150.8 | 1,155.4 | 14.3 |
| 1956. | 839.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 155.2 | 1,159.8 | 50.0 |
| 1957. | 890.3 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 156.4 | 1,161.0 | 72.9 |
| 1958. | 932.0 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 166.0 | 1,170.6 | 114.0 |
| 1959... | 981.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 2,172.5 | 98.3 |
| 1960-January.. | 986.0 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,272.5 | 9.0 |
| February. | 991.0 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 88.7 |
| March........ | 997.5 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 83.5 |
| April. | 1,002.4 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 88.1 |
| May.............. | 1,006.7 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 87.4 |
| June. . . | 1,009.8 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 87.5 |
| July. . | 1,021.5 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 87.3 |
| August. | 1,027.8 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 83.4 |
| September....... | 1,023.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 267.9 | 1,272.5 | 80.00 |
| October. | 1,029.9 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 76.0 |

Source: Bureau of Accounta.
1/ Theae items represent the difference between the coat value and the monetary value of allver bullion revalued and held to aecure silver certificates.
2/ Total of aeigniorage on coins and on newly mined allver, beginning

With that for July 1959, ia included under coina; the breakdown la not availabla after June 1959.
3/ Tbe figures in this column are not cumulative; as the amount of bullion held changes, the potential aeigniorage thereon changea. $r$ Revised.

Data relating to capital movements between the United statea and forelgn countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of January 15 , 1934, Executive Order 10033 of February 8,1949 , and Treasury regulationa promulgated thereunder. Iniormation covering the principal typea of data and the principal countries $1 s$ reported monthly, and 16 published regularly In the "Treaaury Bulletin." Supplementary information 18 published at lees frequent intervals. Reporta by banka, bankers, securitiea brokers and dealers, and industrial and commercial concerns in the United States are made initially to the Federal Reaerve Banks, which forward consolldated ilgures to the Treasury. Beginning April 1954, data reported by banks in the Territoriea and possessions of the United States are Included in the published data.

The term "foreigner" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals domiciled cutside the United States and its Territories and possessions, the official institutions of foreign countries, wherever such institutions may be located, and international organizations. "Short-term" refers to original maturitles of one year or leas, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detalled discussion of the reporting coverage, atatiatical presentation, and definitions appeared in the June 1954 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," pages 45-47. As a reault of changes in presentation introduced in that isoue, not all breakdowns previously
published will be exactly comparable to thoae now presented.

The ilrst three sections which follow are published monthly. They provide aummariea, by periods and by countrlea, of data on short-term banking liabilities to and claims on foralgners and transactions in long-term securities by foreigners, and preaent detalled breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV providea supplementary data in six tables Which appear at less frequent intervala. Table 1 , shortterm foreign liabllities and claina reported by nonfinancial concerns, ia published quarterly in the January, April, July, and October 1ssues of the Bulletin. Table 2, long-term foreign $11 a b 111 t i s e$ and clalms reported by banks and bankers, and Table 3 , eotimated gold reserves and dollar holdinge of foreign countries and international institutions, are published quarterly in the March, June, September, and December issues. Table 4, foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts, appears semiannually in the March and September 18sues. Tabls 5 , ahort-term liabilities to foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately by banking institutions, 18 preaented annually, appearing in the April 1asua through 1958 and in the March lasue thereafter. Table 6, purchasea and alea of long-term aecurities by foreigners during the preceding calendar year, also appeare annually, beginning with the May 1959 issue.

## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 1.- Net Capital Movement Between the United States and Foreign Countries
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | Net capital movement | Analysis of net capital movement |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Changes in liabilities to foreigners |  |  | Changss in claims on Coreigners |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Short-term banking funds | Transactions in domeatic securities | Total | Snort-term banking funde | Transections in foreign securities |
| 1935-41... | 5,253.2 | 3,661.3 | 3,034,6 | 626.7 | 1,591.9 | 736.3 | 855.5 |
| 1942................. | 5,22.6 | 3, 532.5 | 485.9 | 46.6 | 90.1 | 97.5 | $-7.4$ |
| 1943.. | 1,273.5 | 1,207.1 | 1,279.3 | 27.8 | 66.4 | -11.3 | 77.7 |
| 1944. | 452.8 | 431.1 | 220.4 | 210.7 | 21.7 | -71.8 | 93.5 |
| 1945. | 1,056.6 | 1,166.3 | 1,279.4 | -113.1 | -109.7 | -63.1 | -46.6 |
| 1946. | -803.0 | -752.6 | -418.4 | -334.2 | -50.4 | -315.5 | 265.1 |
| 1947. | 345.5 | 547.2 | 636.2 | -89.1 | -201.7 | -240.7 | 39.0 -94.8 |
| 1948. | 244.7 | 409.3 | 601.5 | -192.2 | $-164.6$ | -69.8 | -94.8 27.8 |
| 1949.................. | 193.8 | -24.8 | -100.0 | 75.2 | 218.6 | 190.8 -76.2 | 27.8 -145.4 |
| 1950................. | 1,749.6 | 1,971.2 | 1,026.8 | 944.4 | -221.6 | -76.2 | -145.4 |
| 1951.................. | -374. 3 | 73.1 | 657.4 | -584.3 | -4.4.5 | -70.5 | -377.0 |
| 2952................ | 1,260.6 | 1,558.8 | 1,243.9 | 314.9 | -298.2 | -80.3 | -217.9 |
| 1953.................. | 1,162.8 | 1,090.9 | 1,102.4 | -11.5 | 72.0 | 144.2 | -72.2 -300.4 |
| 1954................. | 637.1 | 1,419.5 | 1,270.2 | 149.3 | -782.4 | -482.0 | -300.4 -30.4 |
| 1955.................. | $1,175.0$ | 1,367.3 | 682.1 | 685.2 | -192.4 | -162.0 | -30.4 -511.1 |
| 1956................. | 586.5 | 1,496.7 | 1,338.4 | 156.4. | -908.3 | -397.2 | -511.1 |
| 1957................... | -614.9 | 360.9 | 219.1 | 141.8 | -975.8 | -253.7 -342.6 | -722.1 -1.362 .5 |
| 1958.................. | -707.1 | 998.1 | 1,000.8 | -2.7 | $-1,705.2$ -831.0 | -342.6 -81.3 | $-1,362.5$ -749.7 |
| 1959................. | 3,521.8 | 4,352.8 | 3,228.4 | 1.124 .4 | -831.0 | -81.3 | -749.7 |
| 1960-January. . . . . . . | 62.6 | 130.4 | 2.8 | 127.6 | -67.8 -136.8 | -77.2 20.0 | $\begin{array}{r} 9.4 \\ -156.8 \end{array}$ |
| February. ...... | 35.2 | 272.0 | 94.7 | 77.3 85.1 | -136.8 | 20.0 -47.2 | -156.8 -119.0 |
| March. . . . . . . . | 108.4 | 274.6 | 189.4 | 85.1 | -166.2 | -47.2 | -119.0 |
| April........... | 294.3 | 325.5 | 178.1 | 147.8 | -31.6 | 20.4 | -52.0 |
| May. . . . . . . . . . | 274.3 | 273.8 | 326.7 | -52.9 | 151.4 | 16.8 | -16.4 |
| June............ | 183.9 | 335.7 | 254.5 | 81.2 | -151.8 | -73.9 | -77.9 |
| July............ | -37.8 | 302.2 | 313.8 | $-12.7$ | -339.0 | -297.7 | -41.3 |
| August . . . . . . . | 252.15 | 347.9 | 475.4 | -127.5 | -95.8r | -58.7 | -37.2r |
| September !.... | -121.9 | -70.7 | -4.1 | -66.5 | -51.3 | -26.1 | -25.2 |
| October P....... November P..... | $\begin{aligned} & -71.7 \mathrm{r} \\ & -427.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 140.9 \mathrm{r} \\ -435.9 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 211.81 \\ -525.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -70.9 \\ 89.4 \end{array}$ | $\frac{-212.6 r}{8.7}$ | $\begin{gathered} -188.4 \mathrm{r} \\ 27.6 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -24.2 r \\ & -18.9 \end{aligned}$ |

[^4]
## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners
(Position at end of period in milliona of dollars)

| End of calendar year or montb | Short-term liabilities to foreigners |  |  |  |  | Short-term claims on foreigners |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Payable in dollars |  |  | payable in foreign currencies | Total | Payable in dollars |  | Payable in foreign currencies |
|  |  | Foreign official | Other foreign | Internationel |  |  | Loans to foreign banks | Other |  |
| 1942.. | 4,205.4 | 2,244.4 | 1,947.1 | - | 13.9 | 246.7 | 72.0 | 143.7 | 30.9 |
| 1943................ | 5,374.9 | 3,320.3 | 2,036.7 | - | 17.9 | 257.9 | 86.4 | 137.2 | 34.4 |
| 194. | 5,596.8 | 3,335.2 | 2,239.9 | - | 21.6 | 329.7 | 105.4 | 169.7 | 54.6 |
| 1945. | 6,883.1 | 4,179.3 | 2,678.2 | - | 25.5 | 392.8 | 100.3 | 245.0 | 47.5 |
| 1946................ | 6,480.3 | 3,043.9 | 2,922.0 | 473.7 | 40.6 | 708.3 | 319.6 | 290.5 | 98.1 |
| 1947.. | 7,116.4 | 1,832.1 | 2,972.? | 2,262.0 | 49.7 | 948.9 | 292.9 | 490.6 | 165.4 |
| 1948. | 7.718 .0 | 2,836.3 | 2,947.0 | 1,864.3 | 70.4 | 1,018.7 | 361.2 | 557.1 | 100.4 |
| 1949. | 7,618.0 | 2,908.1 | 3,001.0 | 1,657.8 | 51.0 | 827.9 | 222.7 | 494.3 | 110.8 |
| 1950. | 8,644.8 | 3,620.3 | 3,451.7 | 1,527.8 | 4.9 | 898.0 | 151.1 | 506.3 | 240.6 |
| 1951. | 9,302.2 | 3,547.6 | 4,041.2 | 1,641.1 | 72.2 | 968.4 | 177.2 | 699.4 | 91.8 |
| 1952............... | 10,546.1 | 4,654.2 | 4,245.6 | 1,584.9 | 61.4 | 1,048.7 | 122.9 | 847.5 | 78.4 |
| 1953................ | 11,648.4 | 5,666.9 | 4,308.4 | 1,629.4 | 43.7 | 904.5 | 156.5 | 646.5 | 101.6 |
| 1954. | 12,918.6 | 6,770.1 | 4,335.4 | 1,769.9 | 43.2 | 1,386.5 | 206.5 | 969.0 | 211.0 |
| 1955. | 13,600.7 | 6,952.8 | 4,726.5 | 1,881.1 | 40.3 | 1,548.5 | 328.1 | 1,056.5 | 163.9 |
| 1956. | 14,939.1 | 8,045.4 1/ | 5,392.8 1/ | 1,452.1 | 48.8 | 1,945.7 | 405.4 | 1,390.8 | 149.6 |
| 1957. | 15,158.3 | 7,916.6 1/ | 5,665.3 1/ | 1,517.3 | 59.0 | 2,199.4 | 385.5 | 1,666.5 | 147.3 |
| 1958. | 16,159.1 | 8,664.9 | 5,890.8 | 1,544.0 | 59.4 | 2,542.0 | 439.4 | 1,904.9 | 197.7 |
| 1959................ | 19,387.5 | 9,145.1 | 7,007.1 | 3,158.1 | 77.2 | 2,623.3 | 497.6 | 1,908.5 | 217.2 |
| 1960-January....... | 19,390.3 | 8,896.3 | 7,300.1 | 3,137.7 | 56.3 |  | 519.7 |  | 209.3 |
| February...... | 19,485.0 | 8,871.2 | 7,272.3 | 3,285.3 | 56.3 | 2,680.5 | 490.4 | 1,996.5 | 193.6 |
| March. ........ | 19,674.4 | 8,999.4 | 7,313.7 | 3,299.6 | 61.6 | 2,727.7 | 474.8 | 2,045.3 | 207.6 |
| April......... | 19,852.5 | 9,197.9 | 7,356.4 | 3,233.4 | 64.9 | 2,707.3 | 484.4 | 2,005.2 | 217.7 |
| May............ | 20,179.2 | 9,247.0 | 7,507.2 | 3,357.5 | 67.5 | 2,690.5 | 486.9 | 1,979.2 | 224.5 |
| June........... | 20,433.7 | 9,572.1 | 7,470.9 | 3,314.9 | 75.8 | 2,764.5 | 473.2 | 2,011.4 | 279.9 |
| July........... | 20,747.6 | 9,728.3 | 7,609.1 | 3,333.6 | 76.6 | 3,062.1 |  | 2,176.4 | 396.7 |
| August......... | 21,222.9 | 10,123.8 | 7,549.4 | 3,466.3 | 83.4 | 3,120.8 | 494.6 | 2,217.4 | 408.8 |
| September..... | 21,218.8 | 10,084.8 | 7,459.2 | 3,564.6 | 110.2 | 3,146.9 | 483.6 | 2,232.5 | 430.7 |
| October p..... | 21,430.6 | 10,291.1 | 7,323.5 | 3,681.2 | 134.8 | 3,335.35 | 504.7 | 2,359.0 | 471.5 r |
| November p.... | 20,905.3 | 10,080.8 | 7,009.9 | 3,695.8 | 118.8 | 3,307.7 | 488.5 | 2,395.6 | 423.5 |

1/ Baginning in August 1956 and again in April 1957, cartain accounte p Preliminary.
previously classified as "Other foreign" are included in "Foreign official."
r Revised.
Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners
(In millions of dollara; negativa figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)


[^5][^6]
## Section I - Summary by Periods

Table 4.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicste s net outflow of cspital from the United Ststes)

| Calendar year or month | Foreign bonds |  |  | Foreign stocks |  |  | Total purchases | Total sales | Net purchases of forelgn securities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |  |  |  |
| 1935-41............ | п. 8. | п. a. | ก. s . | ก.s. | п.a. | п. 8. | 4,008.2 | 3,152.6 | 855.5 |
| 1942............... | n. 8. | n. $\mathrm{c}^{\text {. }}$ | n. 8. | n. a. | n. s. | n.s. | 220.5 | 227.9 | -7.4 |
| 1943. | 446.4 | 372.2 | 74.2 | 23.3 | 19.8 | 3.5 | 469.6 | 391.9 | 77.7 |
| 194. | 314.3 | 225.3 | 89.0 | 26.6 | 22.1 | 4.5 | 340.9 | 247.4 | 93.5 |
| 194. | 318.1 | 347.3 | -29.2 | 37.3 | 54.8 | -17.5 | 355.4 | 402.1 | -46.6 |
| 1946. | 755.9 | 490.4 | 265.5 | 65.2 | 65.6 | -. 4 | 821.2 | 556.1 | 265.1 |
| 1\%7. | 658.7 | 634.3 | 24.5 | 57.1 | 42.6 | 14.6 | 715.9 | 676.8 | 39.0 |
| 1948. | 211.6 | 291.4 | -79.8 | 81.7 | 96.7 | -15.0 | 293.3 | 388.2 | -94.8 |
| 1249. | 321.2 | 311.5 | 9.8 | 88.8 | 70.8 | 18.0 | 410.1 | 382.3 | 27.8 |
| 1950. | 589.2 | 710.2 | -121.0 | 173.8 | 198.2 | -24.4 | 763.0 | 908.4 | -145.4 |
| 1951. | 500.4 | 801.0 | -300.6 | 272.3 | 348.7 | -76.4 | 772.7 | 1,149.7 | -377.0 |
| 1552. | 495.3 | 677.4 | -182.1 | 293.9 | 329.6 | -35.8 | 789.1 | 1,007.0 | -217.9 |
| 1953. | 542.5 | 621.5 | -79.0 | 310.1 | 303.4 | 6.8 | 852.7 | 924.9 | -72.2 |
| 1954. | 792.4 | 841.3 | 48.8 | 393.3 | 644.9 | -251.6 | 1,185.8 | 1,486.1 | -300.4 |
| 1955. | 693.3 | 509.4 | 183.9 | 663.6 | 877.9 | -214. 3 | 1,356.9 | 1,387.3 | -30.4 |
| 1956. | 606.5 | 991.5 | -385.0 | 749.2 | 875.2 | -126.1 | 1,355.7 | 1,866.8 | -511.1 |
| 1957. | 699.0 | 1,392.0 | -693.1 | 592.8 | 621.9 | -29.1 | 1,291.8 | 2,014.0 | -722.1 |
| 1958. | 889.0 | 1,915.1 | -1,026.1 | 467.2 | 803.7 | -336.4 | 1,356.2 | 2,718.8 | -1,362.5 |
| 1959.......... | 945.6 | 1,457.6 | -512.0 | 566.1 | 803.8 | -237.7 | 1,511.7 | 2,261.5 | -749.7 |
| 1960-January. . | 57.5 | 58.7 | -1.2 | 55.5 | 45.0 | 10.6 | 113.0 | 103.6 | 9.4 |
| February.... | 76.7 | 238.1 | -161.4 | 41.1 | 36.4 | 4.6 | 117.8 | 274.5 | -156.8 |
| March. . | 56.9 | 174.0 | -117.1 | 42.4 | 44.2 | -1.8 | 99.2 | 218.2 | -119.0 |
| April. | 75.5 | 108.7 | -33.2 | 40.5 | 59.3 | -18.8 | 116.1 | 168.0 | -52.0 |
| May.. | 58.5 | 86.9 | -28.4 | 57.7 | 45.7 | 12.0 | 116.2 | 132.6 | -16.4 |
| June ........ . | 83.7 | 242.1 | -58.5 | 50.2 | 69.6 | -19.4 | 13330 | 211.7 | -77.9 |
| July .t. | 52.6 | 88.8 | -30.2 | 34.5 | 45.6 | -11.1 | 87.2 | 128.5 | -41.3 |
| August. | 36.1 | 60.00 | -24.00 | 34.7 | 47.9 | -13.2 | 78.5 | 108.0r | -37.2r |
| September..... | 73.0 | 89.4 | -16.4 | 35.6 | 44.4 | -8.8 | 108.5 | 133.7 | -25.2 |
| October p.... November p... | $\begin{array}{r} 244.2 \\ 35.8 \end{array}$ | $268.00$ | $\begin{gathered} -23.8 r \\ -8.3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 34.9 \\ & 42.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 356.2 T \\ & 53.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -.4 \Gamma \\ -10.7 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 279.0 \\ 78.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 303.2 r \\ 97.2 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -24.27 \\ & -18.9 \end{aligned}$ |

n.s. Not svadlable.
p Preliminary.
r Revised.

Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners $1 /$
(Poaition at and of period in millions of doliara)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1960 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | May | June | July | August | September | October p | November $p$ |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 296.4 | 348.9 | 411.2 | 331.4 | 220.7 | 198.0 | 196.5 | 203.3 | 223.2 | 229.4 | 231.3 |
| Belgium. | 116.9 | 130.2 | 115.1 | 138.1 | 140.9 | 148.8 | 172.2 | 165.8 | 145.9 | 139.7 | 141.2 |
| Crechoalova | . 5 | . 7 | . 6 | . 7 | . 9 | . 9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 4.9 | . 7 | 1.0 |
| Denmark. | 65.5 | 112.5 | 168.8 | 136.5 | 81.8 | 79.8 | 72.1 | 52.6 | 47.3 | 53.2 | 53.0 |
| Finland. | 53.2 | 64.5 | 68.8 | 77.1 | 70.7 | 60.8 | 64.3 | 49.0 | 46.9 | 47.9 | 45.0 |
| France. | 626.2 | 353.7 | 532.1 | 655.3 | 726.4 | 759.1 | 649.7 | 726.3 | 646.4 | 658.5 | 583.4 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of | 1,834.5 | 1,557.2 | 1,754.7 | 1,987.3 | 2,220.4 | 2,473.0 | 2,703.9 | 2,868.0 | 3,109.3 | 3,292.1 | 3,366.6 |
| Greece........................ | 177.4 | - 153.5 | 126.3 | 186.3 | 127.8 | 112.1 | 97.3 | 74.9 | 77.9 | 54.4 | 66.8 |
| Itely. | 929.6 | 1,078.6 | 1,120.8 | 1,369.3 | 1,049.7 | 1,060.1 | 1,094.7 | 1,126.5 | 1,016.9 | 981.0 | 951.7 |
| Netherlando | 133.7 | 202.5 | 338.7 | 485.2 | 430.0 | 411.8 | 386.3 | 355.4 | 299.8 | 288.7 | 280.3 |
| Norway. | 66.6 | 93.4 | 129.6 | 95.5 | 96.9 | 100.6 | 88.2 | 85.2 | 85.2 | 83.2 | 81.6 |
| Poland. | 3.3 | 3.2 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 8.0 | 5.9 |
| Portugal | 137.0 | 142.1 | 163.0 | 137.5 | 104.3 | 87.8 | 87.7 | 86.8 | 88.5 | 84.1 | 84.6 |
| Fumania | . 9 | . 8 | . 9 | . 9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Spain. | 43.2 | 24.3 | 36.2 | 86.1 | 119.7 | 149.0 | 132.7 | 132.1 | 137.0 | 186.5 | 157.3 |
| Sreden. | 217.2 | 260.3 | 303.4 | 212.5 | 266.5 | 260.9 | 250.4 | 249.8 | 224.5 | 219.5 | 209.7 |
| Sritzerla | 835.8 | 967.0 | 851.9 | 969.3 | 927.9 | 938.9 | 877.7 | 819.9 | 806.2 | 755.8 | 692.9 |
| Turkey. | 20.4 | 18.3 | 20.1 | 30.7 | 23.8 | 18.7 | 17.6 | 14.1 | 16.1 | 17.5 | 16.5 |
| U.S.S.R. | . 8 | . 7 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 10.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 1.9 |
| United Xingdom. | 1,012.1 | 1,275.4 | 872.9 | 989.6 | 1,491.7 | 1,591.3 | 1,728.1 | 1,791.7 | 1,820.1 | 1,771.2 | 1,633.0 |
| Yugoslavia. | 17.0 | 10.6 | 9.5 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 10.3 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 10.2 |
| Other Europe | 276.9 | 343.7 | 676.1 | 575.7 | 530.8 | 454.6 | 367.4 | 359.6 | 383.6 | 396.0 | 370.4 |
| Total Europe. | 6,864.9 | $\overline{7,141.8}$ | 7,707.9 | 8,477.9 | 8,651.6 | 8,933.8 | 9,005.0 | 9,182.1 | 9,193.6 | 9,280.4 | 8,985.6 |
| Canada. | 1,515.5 | 1,623.0 | 2,019.2 | 2,198.9 | 2,424.0 | 2,531.8 | 2,690.9 | $\overline{\overline{2,707.2}}$ | $\overline{2,658.0}$ | 2,721.6 | 2,507.5 |
| Iatin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina........................... | 145.7 28.6 | 136.8 26.3 | 249.8 22.2 | 336.8 24.4 | 411.9 21.7 | 388.1 20.7 | 394.3 20.3 | 393.2 19.8 | 370.3 22.7 | 324.3 21.6 | 334.9 20.5 |
| Brazil. | 224.7 | 132.2 | 138.1 | 150.7 | 171.5 | 162.3 | 162.0 | 176.5 | 173.0 | 185.1 | 186.3 |
| Chile. | 90.6 | 75.1 | 100.0 | 184.5 | 155.9 | 144.3 | 131.6 | 132.0 | 137.0 | 116.2 | 117.3 |
| Colombia | 152.9 | 152.9 | 168.8 | 216.8 | 204.9 | 189.0 | 184.6 | 175.1 | 166.6 | 180.9 | 165.9 |
| Cube. | 211.5 | 235.0 | 286.5 | 163.8 | 138.3 | 130.5 | 120.4 | 111.3 | 105.0 | 90.0 | 83.6 |
| Dominican Rapubil | 68.2 | 53.6 | 39.7 | 36.9 | 35.4 | 35.1 | 35.5 | 35.7 | 33.0 | 33.6 | 33.8 |
| Guaterala. ....... | 63.7 | 65.4 | 41.6 | 37.1 | 52.2 | 46.4 | 39.5 | 36.8 | 40.6 | 40.7 | 42.4 |
| Mexico. | 433.0 | 386.3 | 418.2 | 442.4 | 408.5 | 354.8 | 390.1 | 399.1 | 374.5 | 356.8 | 357.3 |
| Netherlands Antillea and Surinam. | 68.6 | 73.4 | 79.4 | 85.8 | 86.2 | 92.7 | 98.4 | 89.9 | 87.4 | 78.4 | 72.3 |
| Penama, Republic of | 109.3 | 136.0 | 146.3 | 129.2 | 122.5 | 115.7 | 123.2 | 132.7 | 126.8 | 125.6 | 122.3 |
| Peru..... | 83.6 | 59.9 | 77.1 | 82.2 | 78.5 | 76.8 | 82.2 | 77.3 | 69.6 | 64.3 | 63.7 |
| El Salvado | 25.5 | 27.2 | 26.2 | 28.0 | 33.4 | 30.5 | 27.3 | 22.6 | 22.4 | 22.0 | 23.8 |
| Uruguay. | 73.3 | 55.1 | 82.4 | 61.5 | 62.9 | 59.7 | 54.8 | 53.8 | 63.7 | 61.3 | 51.1 |
| Venezuels.. | 455.5 | 835.3 | 494.1 | 276.9 | 351.4 | 300.7 | 355.3 | 407.3 | 333.3 | 349.8 | 360.2 |
| Other Latin Ameri | 111.2 | 124.4 | $\pm 33.0$ | 148.3 | 190.9 | 284.8 | 274.9 | 281.6 | 306.2 | 312.0 | 302.8 |
| Total Latin America.............. | 2,345.7 | 2,575.1 | 2,403.4 | 2,405.5 | 2,526.1 | 2,432.3 | 2,494.4 | 2,544.7 | 2,431.9 | 2,362.7 | 2,338.3 |
| A81a: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | 35.5 | 36.3 | 36.0 | 35.8 | 35.2 | 35.2 | 35.3 | 35.2 | 34.6 | 34.5 | 34.9 |
| Hong Kong. | 66.2 | 69.7 | 61.6 | 60.0 | 58.0 | 58.1 | 58.8 | 58.5 | 58.8 | 57.7 | 59.7 |
| Indis.. | 76.5 | 82.4 | 77.3 | 114.3 | 67.0 | 59.4 | 54.6 | 51.4 | 50.1 | 36.4 | 37.4 |
| Indonesia | 185.7 | 150.7 | 108.4 | 138.6 | 137.8 | 154.7 | 157.7 | 164.0 | 161.7 | 170.1 | 147.6 |
| Iran. | 19.7 | 55.3 | 42.7 | 46.6 | 46.7 | 37.4 | 34.8 | 26.8 | 24.5 | 25.9 | 24.9 |
| Iarsel. | 45.0 | 52.2 | 55.9 | 86.5 | 91.5 | 80.0 | 68.0 | 72.3 | 58.7 | 61.8 | 71.1 |
| Japan.. | 1,016.5 | 585.7 | 935.1 | 1,285.1 | 1,444.6 | 1,475.6 | 1,536.2 | 1,627.2 | 1,705.2 | 1,757.9 | 1,807.5 |
| Korea, Republic | 99.4 | 117.0 | 145.5 | 147.6 | 136.0 | 139.0 | 142.9 | 143.7 | 148.0 | 152.8 | 150.0 |
| Philippinea.... | 272.4 | 174.5 | 176.3 | 171.5 | 194.4 | 197.8 | 216.3 | 219.4 | 223.7 | 217.2 | 212.1 |
| Taiwan... | 60.5 | 85.8 | 98.7 | 94.1 | 90.0 | 89.5 | 87.4 | 88.7 | 88.5 | 85.9 | 83.7 |
| Thasiland. | 148.3 | 156.5 | 133.3 | 135.8 | 151.7 | 154.2 | 158.4 | 163.4 | 166.4 | 169.5 | 177.5 |
| Other Asia. | 389.3 | 380.2 | 334.6 | 458.3 | 363.8 | 343.3 | 304.0 | 286.3 | 276.6 | 227.8 | 210.2 |
| Total Aala. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,415.1 | 1,946.3 | 2,205.3 | 2,774.2 | 2,816.8 | 2,824.3 | 2,854.5 | 2,936.7 | 2,997.0 | $\underline{2,997.3}$ | 3,016.6 |
| Other countrias: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Autralia........................ | 84.2 | 84.8 | 78.9 | 110.5 | 112.7 | 114.0 | 107.0 | 94.7 | 99.6 | 87.5 | 79.7 |
| Congo, Republic of the $2 / \ldots \ldots$. | 44.2 | 39.3 | 29.8 | 31.3 | 45.5 | 36.7 | 25.1 | 27.4 | 29.1 | 34.2 | 36.2 |
| Egyptian Region - U.A.R. 3/..... | 50.3 | 40.1 | 16.2 | 20.3 | 41.0 | 41.8 | 45.8 | 40.2 | 22.1 | 23.6 | 27.1 |
| Onion of South Africe.. | 52.9 | 37.6 | 29.6 | 48.7 | 30.2 | 39.7 | 36.0 | 32.3 | 30.6 | 29.5 | 33.2 |
| All other.. | 114.2 | 153.0 | 124.9 | 162.1 | 173.9 | 164.4 | 155.3 | 191.3 | 192.2 | 212.6 | 185.4 |
| Total other countries. | 345.9 | 354.7 | 279.3 | 372.9 | 403.3 | 396.6 | 369.2 | 385.9 | 373.6 | 387.4 | 361.6 |
| Intarnational....................... | 1,452.1 | 1,517.3 | 1,544.0 | 3,158.1 | 3,357.5 | 3,314.9 | 3,333.6 | 3,466.3 | 3,564.6 | 3,681.2 | 3,695.8 |
| Grand total.. | 14,939.1 | 15,158.3 | 16,159.1 | 19,387.5 | 20,179.2 | 20,433.7 | $\underline{20,747.6}$ | 21,222.9 | 21,218.8 | $\underline{21,430,6}$ | 20,905.3 |

[^7]3/ Data on liabilitiea to the Syrian Region - U.A.R. are publiohed annually in Section IV, Table 5.
p Preliminarv.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners
(Position at and of period in millitons of dollars)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1960 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | May | June | July | August | September | October p | November p |
| Europe: | 6.7 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Austris.............................. | 28.1 | 24.5 | 64.6 | 56.3 | 46.1 | 50.4 | 49.1 | 44.0 | 41.1 | 47.5 | 45.8 |
| Grechoalovakla..................... | . 2 | . 1 | . 7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Dermark. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 12.2 | 10.7 | 14.3 | 18.1 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 10.2 | 12.8 |
| Finland.............................. | 3.5 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 9.3 |
| France........................ | 18.3 | 114.4 | 102.1 | 57.1 | 26.2 | 28.2 | 26.9 | 32.9 | 28.9 | 32.2 | 28.2 |
| Qermany, Federal Republio of.... | 157.0 | 140.0 | 76.5 | 54.0 | 54.8 | 62.3 | 63.3 | 67.8 | 76.7 | 83.8 | 77.8 |
| Greece............................. | 4.3 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 6.9 |
| Itsly............................... | 43.2 | 6.3 | 35.7 | 29.7 | 31.8 | 31.7 | 29.7 | 35.3 | 33.2 | 42.2 | 34.8 |
| Nstherlands. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 20.9 | 29.4 | 55.6 | 38.3 | 35.5 | 34.2 | 36.2 | 30.1 | 28.5 | 31.5 | 30.1 |
| Norway. | 23.4 | 23.4 | 22.2 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 16.1 | 16.9 |
| Poland. | * | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 6.1 |
| - Portugal | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Rumanio. | * | * | - | - | - | - | - | - | * | - | - |
| Spein. | 7.6 | 8.1 | 29.7 | 8.4 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 6.7 |
| Sreden. . | 13.1 | 10.2 | 24.0 | 18.6 | 23.0 | 21.9 | 22.0 | 18.1 | 23.0 | 25.3 | 26.2 |
| Sultzerland. | 28.9 | 34.5 | 42.4 | 38.4 | 35.9 | 42.2 | 36.4 | 40.9 | 44.5 | 53.6 | 55.0 |
| Turkey. | 87.6 | 76.2 | 72.5 | 47.3 | 60.0 | 62.2 | 55.2 | 58.5 | 60.8 | 58.0 | 52.7 |
| U.S.S.R... |  | - | . 1 | 120.7 | 13 | 180.7 | 233.7 | 239 | 255.8 | 23.4 | 2225 |
| United Kingdom..................... | 104.4 | 97.5 | 123.9 | 120.7 | 134.7 | 180.7 | 233.7 | 239.0 | 255.8 | 234.9 r | 222.5 |
| Yugoslavia. | . 3 | . 2 | . 9 | 2.9 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 7.3 | 7.8 |
| Other Burope. | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 12.7 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 7.5 |
| Total Burope. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 567.5 | 653.6 | 695.9 | 534.0 | 508.6 | 574.9 | 616.5 | 631.3 | 665.2 | 685.75 | 653.9 |
| Canada............................... | 157.3 | 154.1 | 242.5 | 272.3 | 258.4 | 272.4 | 336.2 | 341.0 | 356.4 | 392.4 | 375.7 |
| Latin Americs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina... | 15.4 | 28.3 | 39.8 | 59.6 | 68.3 | 75.8 | 80.8 | 86.6 | 96.4 | 107.6 | 112.3 |
| Bolivia.. | 4.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.7 |
| Brazil. | 72.1 | 99.5 | 147.5 | 117.1 | 161.3 | 156.4 | 172.5 | 176.1 | 189.3 | 212.2 | 206.1 |
| Chile. | 16.2 | 32.6 | 52.1 | 59.3 | 50.3 | 50.1 | 56.6 | 54.4 | 56.5 | 55.5 | 62.8 |
| colombis. | 145.1 | 103.2 | 60.6 | 67.9 | 77.2 | 76.7 | 80.5 | 78.3 | 79.3 | 77.1 | 76.3 |
| Cube.. | 89.8 | 113.1 | 166.1 | 125.1 | 76.5 | 66.5 | 61.6 | 54.8 | 30.6 | 28.6 | 27.4 |
| Dominican Republia | 6.8 | 14.7 | 19.1 | 28.9 | 19.0 | 17.4 | 16.4 | 17.8 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 17.3 |
| Ouatemals..... | 7.3 | 7.8 | 11.8 | 10.2 | 13.4 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 12.0 | 12.6 |
| Merico... | 212.9 | 231.0 | 293.0 | 290.8 | 324.8 | 320.6 | 335.4 | 332.6 | 316.4 | 303.3 | 301.7 |
| Natherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 4.9 | 2.3 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.8 |
| Panama, Republic of............... | 12.2 | 18.5 | 23.4 | 17.9 | 22.1 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 16.2 | 20.4 | 19.0 | 22.4 |
| Peru. ................................ | 34.7 | 38.8 | 30.7 | 36.0 | 41.2 | 43.5 | 42.8 | 45.6 | 42.9 | 41.8 | 43.4 |
| 11 Salvador........................... | 10.9 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 14.8 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 8.9 | 13.9 | 18.6 | 19.5 |
| Oruguay. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 14.9 | 41.7 | 51.9 | 47.1 | 49.1 | 42.1 | 38.3 | 39.4 | 52.2 | 54.8 | 52.3 |
| Venezusla . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 143.9 | 169.9 | 141.7 | 246.7 | 156.6 | 169.2 | 224.2 | 219.2 51.5 | 163.7 53.9 | 232.7 57.2 | 234.6 57.3 |
| Other Latin America | 49.2 | 51.0 | 52.9 | 56.7 | 50.4 | 49.9 | 51.1 | 51.5 | 53.9 | 57.2 | 57.3 |
| Total latin Amarlce. | 840.4 | 955.8 | 1,099.3 | 1,176.4 | 1,124.0 | 1,111.4 | $\overline{1,204.1}$ | 1,202.1 | $\overline{1,151.7}$ | 1,246.1 | 1,254.5 |
| A8Ls: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chine Manland. | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Hong Kong. | 3.8 | 6.9 | 5.5 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 7.8 10 | 8.17 |
| India... | 5.7 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 10.7 | 10.7 |
| Indonesia | . 3 | . 2 | 27.2 | 29.3 | 33.5 | 34.5 | .5 36.0 | 37.4 | $\begin{array}{r}.3 \\ \hline .8\end{array}$ | 34.6 | 33.7 |
| Iran. | 20.1 | 21.7 | 27.3 | 29.4 | 33.2 | 34.5 | 36.0 | 37.6 | 35.8 | 34.6 | 33.7 |
| IsFreel.. | 16.4 | 23.6 | 23.3 | 14.3 | 15.5 | 17.0 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 17.3 |
| Japan...... | 170.2 | 145.6 | 178.6 | 323.7 | 487.8 | 49.9 | 584.8 | 626.8 | 644.7 | 679.0 | 697.2 |
| Kores, Republic of | . 7 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.5 |
| Philippinee....... | 15.6 | 52.9 | 66.8 | 23.9 | 21.4 | 14.1 | 22.4 | 25.8 | 23.0 | 24.9 | 23.8 |
| Taivan.... | 5.5 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 6.8 |
| Thailand.. | 9.0 | 13.7 | 12.8 | 14.7 | 11.9 | 11.1 | 14.6 | 13.6 | 15.3 | 15.4 | 16.1 |
| Otber Aais. | 87.5 | 106.1 | 106.5 | 150.7 | 140.7 | 138.7 | 136.7 | 134.6 | 144.5 | 141.4 | 139.1 |
| Totel 1 ala. | 337.5 | 386.1 | 435.1 | 585.8 | 743.4 | 745.7 | 844.0 | 884.7 | 905.9 | 942.4 | 957.1 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australie........................ | 10.6 | 12.7 | 12.8 | 17.6 | 20.8 | 22.6 | 24.6 | 25.5 | 27.2 | 28.9 | 27.5 |
| Congo, Republic of the 1 /....... | 5.9 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.5 1.3 | 2.5 1.8 | 2.5 2.3 | 2.4 2.3 |
| Reyptinn Region - V,A.R, $2, \ldots$. | 2.0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 11.8 | 11.4 | 2.0 11.2 | 1.7 11.6 | 1.3 10.5 | 1.8 10.7 | 2.3 10.3 | 2.3 9.5 |
| Union of South Afrioe............. | 7.9 | 12.0 | 21.1 29.1 | 11.8 21.3 | 11.2 19.4 | 11.2 21.1 | 11.6 20.4 | 10.5 21.9 | 10.7 23.3 | 10.3 24.7 | 9.5 24.7 |
| 111 otber.......................... | 16.7 |  | $\frac{29.1}{69.2}$ | $\frac{21.3}{55.8}$ | 19.4 | $\frac{21.1}{59.9}$ | $\frac{20.4}{61.2}$ | $\frac{21.9}{61.7}$ | $\frac{23.3}{67.5}$ | $\frac{24.7}{68.7}$ | $\frac{24.7}{66.4}$ |
| Total other countriee............ | 43.0 | 49.7 | 69.2 | 55.8 | 55.9 | 59.9 | 61.2 | 61.7 | 67.5 | 68.7 | 66.4 |
| International....................... | - | * | - | - | . 2 | . 2 | . 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Orand total......................... | 1,945.7 | 2,199.4 | 2,542.0 | 2,623.3 | 2,690.5 | 2,764.5 | 3,062.1 | 3,120.8 | 3,146.9 | $\underline{3.335 .3 \mathrm{r}}$ | 3.307 .7 |

* Lesa than $\$ 50,000$.

2/ Date on claims on the Syrian Region - U.A.R. sre not avallable separately, but are included in "Other Asis."

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 3.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1960 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | May | June | July | August | Septeaher | October p | November p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 768 | -6 | -1,018 | 70 | 43 | 22 | 25 | 1 | $-4$ | 20 | -5 |
| Belgium. | 25,355 | 9,886 | -4,795 | 5,897 | 2,079 | 1,488 | -63 | 4,228 | 810 | -4,088 | -1,970 |
| Czechoalovakia | 118 | 1 | , |  |  | , | - | 4, | - |  | , |
| Denmark. | -1,196 | -702 | 678 | 57,037 | -10,389 | 60 | -27 | -9 | $-127$ | -8,134 | -16,524 |
| Finland. | -59 | -37 | -4,476 | 200 | , | - | -30 | - | -43 | -61 | 15 |
| France......................... | -120,635 | 9,543 | 5,235 | 62,303 | -16,336 | 902 | 1,187 | 1,831 | -1,252 | 1,973 | 2,628 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of.. | 6,596 | 3,012 | 1,337 | 22,749 | 1,013 | 382 | -942 | -335 | -824 | -794 | 1,703 |
| Greece. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -514 | 61 | -5,715 | 276 | -38 | 3 | 38 | -15 | 1 | 11 | -79 |
| Italy.............................. | 422 | 672 | 1,871 | 6,937 | -561 | 657 | 366 | 442 | 4;405 | 4,851 | 4,236 |
| Netherlands. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | -42,427 | 39,416 | -7,645 | 38,327 | 2,887 | 1,874 | -1,410 | -728 | -1,509 | -4,791 | -581 |
| Norway. | 37,977 | 19,046 | 18,303 | 24,196 | 5,786 | 4,943 | -1,691 | 769 | 1,599 | -11,548 | -2,204 |
| Poland. |  | 37 | -26 | -9 | , - |  | , | -1 |  | - -1 | - |
| Portugal | 1,603 | 4,494 | 2,109 | 2,425 | 2,526 | 1,899 | $-407$ | 651 | -51 | 1,145 | 783 |
| Rumania. |  | -14 | , | -17 |  | - | - | - |  |  | 4 |
| Spain. | 1,001 | -651 | -2,249 | -517 | 4 | 85 | 49 | 36 | 168 | 124 | 441 |
| Sueden. | -47 | 6,111 | 4,339 | 92,384 | 627 | -2,583 | 1,257 | -970 | -704 | -1,043 | 258 3.697 |
| Swltzerland | 233,939 | 98,302 | -32,303 | 265,543 | 1,174 | 28,748 | -2,947 | 5,741 | -12,397 | 315 | 3,697 |
| Turkey. | -7 | 79 | 36 | 391 | -23 | 2 | 2 | 55 | 27 | -25 | 14 |
| U.S.S.R. | 7- | - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 370- | 3 |
| United Kingdow. | 7,659 | 79,027 | -12,228 | 143,358 | 1,630 | 42,498 | -4,002 | -17,416 | -8,701 | -37,360 | 8,803 |
| Yugoslavis. | 120 | -165 | -26 | -2 | - | - | - | - | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | -13 |
| Other Europe | 10,340 | 23,161 | -3,624 | 23,644 | 1,343 | 68 | 408 | -424 | 3,310 | 2,198 | 969 |
| Total Europe. | 161,019 | 291,273 | -40,197 | 745,282 | $\underline{-8,235}$ | 81,048 | -8,187 | -6,134 | -15,292 | -57,218 | 2,178 |
| Canada. | $\underline{-123,507}$ | -8,357 | -202,213 | 80,696 | -2,482 | -49,148 | -16,860 | -16,488 | $\underline{\underline{-10,102}}$ | -6,068 | -1,791 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentins... | 3,066 | 1,255 | 281 | 3,385 | -278 | 11 | -243 | -395 | 106 | -30 | -37 |
| Bolivia. | 492 | -448 | -333 | 169 | 88 | 23 | -21 | $-23$ | -22 | 37 | 26 |
| Brazil. | 1,832 | 869 | -623 | 2,147 | -6 | -124 | -114 | 78 | 26 | -70 | 335 |
| Chile. | 2,260 | 963 | -2,601 | -497 | -105 | -34 | 265 | 121 | 27 | 383 | 190 |
| Colombie | 1,694 | 1,292 | 410 | 1,094 | 31 | 43 | 88 | $-47$ | -23 | -128 | 45 |
| Cube........... | 9,087 | -8,738 | -68,517 | -2,276 | 269 | 282 | 100 | 65 | -19,911 | -26,690 | 184 |
| Dominican Republic............. | 778 | -20 | , 232 | 379 | 45 | -18 | 116 | 116 | 170 | 246 | -82 |
| Gratemala...................... | -29 | 408 | 1,656 | 292 | 502 | -44 | 78 | 95 | -58 | 236 | 5 |
| Mexico....................... | 4,723 | 2,088 | 2,561 | 1,321 | -57 | 312 | 159 | 368 | 641 | -1,854 | -2,280 |
| Netherlands Antillea and Surinem. $\qquad$ | 3,903 | 3,810 | 25,546 | 19,538 | 3,228 | 427 | 1,661 | 1,865 | 1,616 | 3,469 | 3,476 |
| Panama, Republic of | -1,789 | 524 | -726 | 2,912 | -1,184 | 1,861 | 281 | 1,169 | 66 | -583 | 483 |
| Peru..... | 670 | 257 | -879 | 1,449 | 267 | 79 | 151 | 140 | -67 | 134 | -384 |
| El Salvado | -57 | 124 | -181 | -256 | 14 | 16 | 11 | -40 | 46 | 8 | 16 |
| Uruguay.. | 3,724 | 4,185 | -2,533 | 9,514 | -278 | -80 | -281 | 90 | -1,729 | 502 | 448 |
| Venezuela. | 3,769 | 1,483 | -1,210 | 8,841 | -447 | -804 | 621 | 712 | 1,310 | 221 | -153 |
| Other Latin Amer | -264 | 125 | 917 | -1,227 | 607 | 709 | -770 | -370 | -499 | 65 | -99 |
| Total Latin America. | 33,859 | 8,117 | -46,000 | 46,785 | 2,702 | 2,659 | 2,072 | 3,944 | -18,057 | -24,054 | 2,173 |
| AB1a: <br> China Mainlend. | 153 | 219 | -403 | -2 | 143 | -28 | 13 | -19 | 11 | 19 | -10 |
| Hong Kong. | 5,524 | -2,335 | 4,231 | 18,454 | 1,442 | 3,170 | 364 | 1,384 | -3,109 | 557 | 779 |
| India... | 49 | -453 | -1,389 | 1,044 | -4,372 | -908 | 7,578 | -293 | -7,222 | 13,910 | 1,14? |
| Indonea | -14,777 | 85 | 58 | 1,156 | -1,009 | 6 | -15 | 34 | 7 | -14 | -25 |
| Iran. | 117 | 94 | 174 | 186 | 12 | 27 | -31 | 39 | 35 | 4 | 58 |
| Iarael. | 706 | -181 | 91 | 1,281 | 90 | 7,275 | 113 | -75 | -118 | 77 | -7,389 |
| Japan... | 1,096 | -1,694 | -572 | 981 | 34 | 64 | 81 | 69 | 38 | 90 | -60 |
| Kores, Republic of | 15 |  | -2 | 22 | -5 | - | 3 | - | 1 | - | - |
| Phillppines. | 207 | -756 | -1,993 | - 505 | -2 | -29 | 107 | -8 | -37 | 48 | -12 |
| Tolwan. | -438 | -493 | -1,091 | -1,357 | 3 | 53 | 33 | 4 | -1,486 | -14 | -12 |
| Thsiland. | 154 | 545 | 58 | -369 | -12 | -52 | -8 | 47 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Other Aala. | 6,048 | 9,577 | 3,542 | 23,832 | 4,614 | 416 | 521 | $-5,163$ | -6,206 | 89 | -3,821 |
| Total Asia. | -1,146 | 4,610 | 2,704 | 45,733 | 938 | 9,994 | 8,759 | -3,981 | -18,082 | 14,768 | -9,344 |
| Other countriea: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australla............................ | 191 | -174 | 150 | -323 | 33 | -916 | -53 | -9 | -21 | -29 | -13 |
| Congo, Republic of the 1 ..... | 2 | 60 | -48 | 45 | -5 | -2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | -11 | 20 |
| Egyptian Region - U,A.R. 2 /.. | -213 | 77 | 105 | 44 | -9 | -29 | -12 | -164 | - | - | 9 |
| Union of South Africa......... | 287 | 441 | 129 | 187 | 19 | -88 | 17 | -20 | 17 | 6 | 71 |
| All other...................... | 4,114 | 3,149 | -786 | 18,881 | -218 | 3,146 | 203 | -29,017 | 58 | 247 | 133 |
| Total other countriea.. | 4,381 | 3,553 | $-450$ | 18,834 | -180 | 2,111 | 153 | -29,205 | 57 | 213 | 220 |
| Internationsl............. | 81,745 | -157,420 | 283,453 | 187,023 | -45,617 | 34,519 | 1,382 | -75,591 | -5,048 | 1,479 | 95,984 |
| Grand total..................... | 156,351 | 141,776 | -2,703 | 1,124,353 | $\underline{-52,874}$ | 81,183 | -12,681 | -127,455 | -66,524 | -70,880 | 89,420 |

1. Formerly Belgian Congo.

Data on tranaactions by the Syrian Region - U.A.R. are not availahle aeparately, but are included in "Other Aala."

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities To Foreigners as of November 30, 1960
(Position in thousends of dollara)

| Country | Total ahort term liabilities | Short-term liabilities payable in dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Short-terw <br> 1labilities <br> payable <br> in <br> foreign <br> currenciea |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | To foreign banks and official institutions |  |  |  | To all otber foreigners |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Deporite | J. S. Treasury billa and certificates | Other | Total | Deporita | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { U. S. } \\ \text { Treasury } \\ \text { bille and } \\ \text { certificates } \end{array}$ | Other |  |
| Europe: | 231,344 | 230,043 | 210,202 | 1,908 | 17,933 | 1,301 | 1,291 | - | 10 | - |
| Belgium.. | 141,177 | 93,870 | 76,577 | 3,741 | 13,552 | 47,027 | 35,670 | 219 | 11,138 | 280 |
| Czechoriovakia................... | 1,042 | 679 | 678 |  |  | 363 | 363 | - |  | - |
| Denmark. | 53,005 | 45,004 | 26,110 | 18,000 | 894 | 7,861 | 7,444 | 404 | 13 | 140 |
| Finland. | 44,968 | 43,226 | 15,317 | 19,390 | 8,519 | 1,742 | 1,742 | - | - | - |
| France.. | 583,367 | 533,456 | 237,548 | 259,290 | 36,618 | 49,639 | 42,556 | 3,477 | 3,606 | 272 |
| Gerwany, Federal Republic of... | 3,366,606 | 3,339,183 | 222,411 | 2,737,000 | 379,772 | 26,048 | 21,205 | 2,046 | 2,797 | 1,375 |
| Greace............................ | 66,841 | 51,085 | 28,554 | 22,500 | 31 | 15,756 | 15,754 | - | 2 | - |
| Italy. | 951,735 | 920,969 | 122,017 | 648,478 | 150,474 | 30,688 | 26,032 | 4,001 | 655 | 178 |
| Netherlands | 280,345 | 255,840 | 99,146 | 131,068 | 25,626 | 22,687 | 17,327 | 3,990 | 1,370 | 1,818 |
| Norway. | 81,554 | 48,711 | 45,845 | 342 | 2,524 | 32,713 | 30,576 | 1,879 | 258 | 130 |
| Poland. | 5,934 | 5,457 | 4,330 | - | 1,127 | 477 | 460 | 17 | - | - |
| Portugal | 84,633 | 42,530 | 40,382 | - | 2,148 | 42,102 | 40,419 | 52 | 1,631 | 1 |
| Rumania | 1,127 | 724 | 723 | - | 1 | 403 | 403 | - | - | - |
| Spain. | 157,320 | 139,158 | 138,221 | - | 937 | 18,102 | 17,597 | 34 | 471 | 60 |
| Sweden. | 209,731 | 202,225 | 68,625 | 85,477 | 48,123 | 7,381 | 6,992 | 281 | 108 | 125 |
| Surtzerland. | 692,927 | 557,970 | 286,994 | 55,972 | 215,004 | 132,738 | 85,003 | 13,493 | 34,242 | 2,219 |
| Turkey. | 16,527 | 14,734 | 14,732 | - | , | 1,793 | 1,765 | 8 | 20 |  |
| U.S.S.R. | 1,876 | 1,578 | 1,454 | - | 124 | 298 | 298 | - | - | - |
| United Kingdom. | 1,633,018 | 1,276,414 | 878,695 | 319,463 | 78,256 | 313,072 | 149,443 | 77,351 | 86,278 | 43,532 |
| Yugoalavia. | 10,205 | 7,323 | 6,846 | - | 477 | 2,882 | 565 | - | 2,317 | - |
| Other Europe. | 370,363 | 307,996 | 55,796 | 122,207 | 129,993 | 13,395 | 11,930 | 807 | 658 | 48,972 |
| Total Europe | 8,985,645 | 8,118,175 | 2,581,203 | 4,424,836 | $\overline{1,112,136}$ | 768,468 | 514,835 | 108,059 | 145,574 | 99,002 |
| Canada. | 2,507,464 | 2,280,794 | 1,695,801 | 565,357 | 19,636 | 215,866 | $\underline{170,955}$ | 33,296 | $\underline{ }$ | 10,804 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentios. | 334,945 | 263,999 | 139,730 5,439 | 85,616 | 38,653 | $70,816$ | 69,725 14,862 | 106 31 | 985 178 | $\begin{array}{r} 130 \\ 7 \end{array}$ |
| Bolivia | 20,523 | 6,445 | 5,439 57,807 | 75 | 46 | 15,071 | 14,862 112,530 | [ 31 | 9. 178 | 78 |
| Brazil. | 186,329 | 61,972 | 57,807 | 75 | 4,090 | 124,309 | 112,530 | 2,238 | 9,541 | 48 |
| Chila. | 117,256 | 76,188 | 75,712 | - | 476 | 41,049 | 40,388 | 193 | 468 | 19 |
| Colombia | 165,931 | 102,426 | 89,672 | 200 | 12,554 | 63,505 | 62,255 | 149 | 1,101 | - |
| Cube. | 83,574 | 15,035 | 14,958 | - | 77 | 68,434 | 64,259 | 95 | 4,080 | 105 |
| Dominican Republi | 33,754 | 11,622 | 11,561 | - | 61 | 22,132 | 20,775 | 56 | 1,301 | - |
| Guatemala. . | 42,433 | 25,981 | 16,946 | 2,000 | 7,035 | 16,452 | 15,507 | 310 | 635 | - |
| Mexico.......... | 357,330 | 222,163 | 217,441 | - | 4,722 | 134,433 | 131,278 | 59 | 3,096 | 734 |
| Netherlands Aatilles \& Surinam. | 72,323 | 39,940 | 17,920 | 11,072 | 10,948 | 32,383 | 15,460 | 3,781 | 13,142 | - |
| Panama, Republic or | 122,335 | 11,188 | 9,144 | - | 2,044 | 111,146 | 74,413 | 2,688 | 34,045 | 1 |
| Peru.... | 63,654 | 23,030 | 22,752 | - | 278 | 40,622 | 38,096 | 167 | 2,359 | 2 |
| EI Salvedo | 23,759 | 6,265 | 6,250 | - | 15 | 17,494 | 16,224 | 11 | 1,259 | - |
| Oruguay | 51,142 | 20,724 | 18,901 | - | 1,823 | 30,414 | 24,288 | 600 | 5,526 | 4 |
| Venezuela | 360,175 | 190,524 | 189,120 | - ${ }^{-}$ | 1,404 | 169,220 | 164,081 | 1,207 | 3,932 | 431 |
| Other Latin America | 302,802 | 221,081 | 92,821 | 120,719 | 7,541 | 79,841 | 73,888 | 1,910 | 4,043 | 1,880 |
| Total latin America. | 2,338,265 | 1,297,583 | 986,174 | 219,682 | 91,727 | $\underline{\underline{1,037,321}}$ | 938,029 | 13,601 | $\underline{85,691}$ | 3,361 |
| Abla: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | 34,912 | 28,588 | 28,310 | 81 | 197 | 6,324 | 6,311 | 13 | - | - |
| Hong Kong. . | 59,664 | 35,387 | 28,678 | - | 6,709 | 24,261 | 23,123 | 95 | 1,043 | 16 |
| Indis. | 37,368 | 25,610 | 21,905 | 33, - | 3,705 | 10,862 | 10,862 | - | - | $8 \%$ |
| Indone 1 | 147,560 | 145,530 | 83,118 | 33,414 | 28,998 | 2,030 | 2,030 | - | - | - |
| Iran.. | 24,892 | 20,270 | 19,970 | - | 300 | 4,617 | 4,617 | - | - | 5 |
| Israel. | 71,141 | 66,179 | 23,102 | 13,472 | 29,605 | 4,962 | 3,812 | 1,000 | 150 | - |
| Japan...... | 1,807,533 | 1,790,012 | 978,722 | 733,097 | 78,193 | 16,164 | 14,798 | 191 | 1,175 | 1,357 |
| Korea, Republic of | 150,036 | 148,431 | 136,031 | 12,400 | - | 1,605 | 1,605 | - | - | - |
| Philippine日. | 212,111 | 192,904 | 167,175 | 21,058 | 4,671 | 19,190 | 18,807 | 383 | - | 17 |
| Taivan. | 83,706 | 77,144 | 74,310 | 10 | 2,824 | 6,562 | 6,147 | 350 | 65 | - |
| Thatland. | 177,498 | 174,276 | 19,848 | 121,502 | 32,926 | 3,221 | 3,221 | - | - | 1 |
| Other Asi | 210,194 | 181,020 | 125,099 | 38,623 | 17,298 | 28,453 | 27,187 | 258 | 1,008 | 721 |
| Total Asia. | 3,016,615 | 2,885,351 | 1,706,268 | 973,657 | 205,426 | 128,251 | 122,520 | 2,290 | 3,441 | 3,013 |
| Other Coumtries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australis..................... | 79,694 | 76,629 34 | 29,734 21,079 | 42,300 | 4,595 | 2,868* | 2,686 | 96 | 86 | 197 61 |
| Congo, Republic of the $1 / \ldots \ldots$. | 36,170 27,053 | 34,626 | 21,079 | 11,200 | 2,347 | 1,483 | 1,275 | 1 | 207 | 61 335 |
| Egyptian Region - V.A.R. $2 / \ldots$ | 27,053 33,228 | 26,047 29,323 | 16,941 28,958 | 8,042 | 12064 | 3,758 | 671 3,656 | 100 | 2 | 335 147 |
| Union of South Africa........... | 33,228 185,418 | 158,504 | 28,958 125,359 | 31,003 | 2,142 | 25,062 | 3,656 23,198 | 216 | 1,648 | 1,852 |
| Total other countrias.......... | 361,563 | 325,129 | 222,071 | 92,545 | 10,513 | 33,842 | 31,486 | 413 | 1,943 | 2,592 |
| International..................... | 3,695,761 | 3,695,319 | 257,111 | 3,438,208 | - | 442 | 402 | 40 | - | - |
| Grand total. | 20,905,313 | 18,602,351 | 7,448,628 | 9,714,285 | 1,439,438 | 2,184,190 | 1,778,227 | 157,699 | 248,264 | 118,772 |

$\frac{1}{2}$ Formerly Belgian Congo.
Data on Ilabilities to the Syrian Region - U.A.R. are reported annually
and sppear in Section IV, table 5.

## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries

Table 1.- Short-Term Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners Reported by Nonfinancial Concerns $1 /$
(Position at end of period in thousands of dollars)

| Country | Liabllitles to foreigners |  |  |  |  | Clalms on forelgners |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1959 |  |  | 1960 |  | 1959 |  |  | 1960 |  |
|  | June | September | December | March | June p | June | September | December | March | June p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 2,732 | 1,939 | 1,319 | 3,261 | 1,710 | 3,711 | 3,507 | 4,341 | 3,788 | 4,877 |
| Belgium. | 27,630 | 27,808 | 28,282 | 20,616 | 15,735 | 9,847 | 8,283 | 10,472 | 8,753 | 11,055 |
| Czechoslovaki | 210 | 209 | 209 | 204 | 211 | 819 | 772 | 799 | 783 | 853 |
| Denmark. | 1,250 | 1,055 | 1,820 | 1,680 | 1,848 | 6,925 | 7,062 | 9,441 | 4,357 | 5,497 |
| Finland. | 682 | 1,088 | 575 | 748 | 596 | 1,194 | 1,655 | 2,660 | 1,500 | 1,314 |
| France.......... | 46,276 | 45,650 | 41,823 | 43,428 | 37,152 | 23,588 | 17,701 | 24,736 | 28,333 | 32,944 |
| Gernany, Federal Republic of.. | 54,786 | 48,812 | 55,367 | 55,645 | 48,193 | 28,175 | 20,021 | 30,941 | 25,472 | 27,331 |
| Greece. .......................... | 948 | 807 | 1,216 | 1,225 | 1,130 | 2,206 | 2,234 | 2,315 | 2,511 | 2,392 |
| Italy. | 21,137 | 12,069 | 12,672r | 13,813 | 13,142 | 26,489 | 26,869 | 33,277 | 26,285 | 25,625 |
| Netherlands. | 38,034 | 37,353 | 38,945 | 38,789 | 44,266 | 24,323 | 25,044 | 21,419 | 15,371 | 15,762 |
| Norway. | 11,602 | 11,503 | 10,790 | 9,289 | 6,695 | 5,173 | 4,874 | 4,233 | 4,361 | 6,211 |
| Poland. | 61 | 468 | 1,415 | 222 | 10 | 1,434 | 748 | 864 | 600 | 202 |
| Portugal | 733 | 728 | 834 | 477 | 372 | 2,826 | 4,126 | 2,486 | 2,981 | 3,939 |
| Rumania. | 189 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 152 | 4 | 4, 3 | 49 | , 7 | , 6 |
| Spain. | 8,852 | 7,848 | 7,734 | 7,334 | 9,243 | 10,002 | 11,352 | 11,399 | 11,574 | 10,911 |
| Sweden. | 19,547 | 23,491 | 26,388 | 20,466 | 14,375 | 27,448 | 27,945 | 21,886 | 23,055 | 26,514 |
| Switzerlan | 26,557 | 30,733 | 33,600 | 42,042 | 28,612 | 8,907 | 8,876 | 13,387 | 19,222 | 20,491 |
| Turkey.. | 1,535 | 2,050 | 1,890 | 2,255 | 1,487 | 27,823 | 31,644 | 13,347 | 9,029 | 9,144 |
| U.S.S.R. | 274 | 270 | 270 | 307 | 851 | 57 | 94 | 97 | 179 | 177 |
| United Kingdom | 85,503 | 102,067 | 111,756 | 109,122 | 88,822 | 41,590 | 52,118 | 52,718 | 72,894 | 148,963 |
| Yugoslavia. | 406 | 1,356 | 1,152 | 872 | 1,017 | 605 | 548 | 484 | 489 | 1,357 |
| Other Europe | 1,403 | 2,111 | 3,263 | 3,896 | 4,397 | 2,530 | 2,163 | 2,417 | 2,970 | 1,970 |
| Total Europe | 340,347 | 359,604 | 381,5097 | 375,880 | 320,016 | 255,676 | 257,639 | 263,768 | 264,514 | 357,535 |
| Canada. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 35,526 | 51,357 | 54,217 | 53,919 | 57,825 | 96,841 | 106,527 | 100,996 | 89,193 | 110,417 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 10,440 | 9,804 | 11,537 | 5,310 | 9,345 | 16,860 | 17,428 | 24,964 | 14,419 | 11,956 |
| Bollvia | 1,317 | 1,161 | 1,488 | 3,461 | 1,964 | 1,999 | 3,672 | 3,234 | 3,511 | 3,054 |
| Brazil. | 17,471 | 18,940 | 17,811 | 15,347 | 19,742 | 56,803 | 58,219 | 53,787 | 54,569 | 61,859 |
| Chile. | 3,221 | 4,141 | 3,814 | 4,988 | 4,715 | 6,415 | 8,170 | 9,972 | 8,669 | 8,823 |
| Colombia | 2,886 | 3,161 | 2,507 | 2,737 | 3,102 | 6,693 | 8,520 | 7,108 | 9,451 | 10,642 |
| Cuba. | 9,806 | 6,232 | 5,162 | 8,805 | 3,569 | 29,239 | 31,937 | 27,087 | 26,329 | 19,825 |
| Dominican Republic | 918 | 879 | 578 | 891 | 888 | 3,191 | 2,584 | 2,970 | 2,337 | 2,452 |
| Guatemala. | 386 | 203 | 170 | 169 | 184 | 4,487 | 3,424 | 3,946 | 3,474 | 3,870 |
| Mexico.......................... | 4,172 | 4,779 | 5,841 | 4,540 | 4,927 | 29,050 | 27,265 | 27,379 | 30,419 | 29,906 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. $\qquad$ | 3,534 | 4,400 | 6,599 | 6,228 | 5,547 | 1,727 | 1,300 | 1,372 | 1,039 | 1,596 |
| Panama, Republic of. | 3,208 | 3,452 | 2,308 | 2,562 |  | 3,263 | 3,730 | 11,103 | 5,497 | 9,343 |
| Peru................. | 2,857 | 3,447 | 2,961 | 2,294 | 2,601 | 9,958 | 8,993 | 7,899 | 6,033 | 8,028 |
| El Salvador | 593 | -111 | 204 | 145 | 88 | 2,125 | 1,631 | 1,402 | 1,477 | 1,976 |
| Uruguay. | 5,100 | 6,053 | 4,221 | 3,636 | 2,651 | 3,434 | 1,578 | 2,369 | 3,470 | 4,506 |
| Venezuela | 28,328 | 11,913 | 18,217 | 19,628 | 18,730 | 40,697 | 33,882 | 34,883 | 32,020 | 31,494 |
| Otber Latin Amert | 3,408 | 5,348 | 3,871 | 4,875 | 3,627 | 12,956 | 15,408 | 15,626 | 17,527 | 19,099 |
| Total Latin America. | 97,645 | 84,024 | 87,289 | 85,616 | 86,791 | 228,897 | 227,741 | 235,101 | 220,241 | 228,429 |
| l91a: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | 997 | 975 | 1,062 | 1,039 | 924 | 170 | 72 | 73 | 97 | 108 |
| Hong Kong. | 3,191 | 2,245 | 2,389 | 2,601 | 2,243 | 1,687 | 1,732 | 2,144 | 1,724 | 1,502 |
| India.. | 7,296 | 7,494 | 8,258 | 2,917 | 4,008 | 5,824 | 6,174 | 4,863 | 7,453 | 7,070 |
| Indonea | 1,886 | 2,636 | 2,948 | 2,853 | 3,655 | 1,641 | 891 | 2,443 | 1,797 | 1,314 |
| Iran | 6,263 | 4,467 | 4,394 | 2,863 | 4,053 | 9,882 | 5,861 | 6,81.6 | 7,758 | 7,540 |
| Israel. | 888 | 1,459 |  |  | 1,089 | 7,363 | 9,216 | 10,522 | 10,757 | 9,500 |
| Japan.................................. | 14,728 | 15,158 | 14,832 | 23,152 | 19,233 | 37,428 | 35,862 | 36,097 | 41,140 | 38,940 |
| Korea, Republic of............. | 153 | 186 | 202 | 160 | 209 | 1,252 | 1,781 | 939 | 1,140 | 1,288 |
| Philippines. | 6,495 | 6,192 | 6,156 | 6,788 | 6,747 | 13,015 | 11,701 | 9,732 | 7,919 | 7,217 |
| Taiv | 1,130 | 1,184 | 1,150 | 1,251 | 1,791 | 1,581 | 1,376 | 1,935 | 2,079 | 2,184 |
| Thatland. | 818 | 5,719 | 5,660 | 3,788 | 2,547 | 4,655 | 5,490 | 3,290 | 3,285 | 4,289 |
| Other Asia | 3,867 | 3,952 | 4,002 | 4,235 | 4,193 | 13,406 | 13,024 | 19,059 | 14,554 | 18,284 |
| Total Asia. | 47,712 | 51,667 | 52,583 | 53,058 | 50,692 | 97,904 | 93,180 | 91,913 | 99,703 | 99,236 |
| Pher countrles: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia..................... | 17,105 | 8,920 | 4,733 | 6,130 | 7,925 | 9,062 | 10,861 | 16,341 | 15,454 | 15,828 |
| Congo, Republic of the $2 / \ldots$. | 340 | 279 | 403 | 200 | 984 | 1,203 | 744 | 1,289 | 1,387 | 1,055 |
| Egyptian Region - U.A.R....... | 1,251 | 1,163 | 1,257 | 1,112 | 1,384 | 2,745 | 2,944 | 3,411 | 5,087 | 5,572 |
| Union of South Africs......... | 4,752 | 5,476 | 6,653 | 6,434 | 6,178 | 6,241 | 6,927 | 6,472 | 8,466 | 8,339 |
| All other........................ | 5,352 | 4,789 | 4,773 | 5,588 | 5,423 | 7,802 | 9,122 | 10,302 | 10,521 | 10,677 |
| Total other countrles.. | 28,800 | 20,627 | 17,819 | 19,464 | 21,894 | 27,053 | 30,598 | 37,815 | 40,915 | 41,471 |
| aternational. | 41 | 158 | 36 | 48 | 45 | 198 | 218 | 219 | 450 | 288 |
| irand total. | 550,071 | 567,437 | 593,453r | 587,985 | 537,263 | 706,569 | 715,903 | 729,812 | 715,016 | 837,376 |

7 As reported by exportera, importers, and industrial and commercial concerna in the United States. Data exclude claims held through United States banks, and Intercompany accounta between United States companies and their foreign affiliates.

2/ Formerly Belgian Congo.
p Preliminary.
$r$ Reviaed.

The current innancial statements of corporations and certain other business-type activities of the United States Government which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" beginning witt the August 1956 18sue are compiled from reports submitted to the Treasury under Department Circular No. 966 , 18 sued Jinuary 30,1956 , and Supplement No. 1 , 1ssued June 1, 1956. The regulations so issued are purfuant to Section 114 of the Budget and Accounting Procedures Act of 195 ( 31 U.S.C. 66 b), and represent another step in the program of comprehersive and integrated Government accounting anc financial reporting for which authority was provided in that act. They supersede Budeet-mreasury Regulation No. 3, $18 s u{ }^{\text {P }}$ d under Executive Order No. 8512 of August 13,1940 , as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of Karch 3, 1942, under whick. f1nancial statements previously published in the Bulletin were submitted.

In coverage, Department Circular No. 966 requires submission of flnancial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government cornorations specifically included in the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended ( 31 U.S.C. 846,856 ); anci all other activitles of the Government operating as revolving flinds for which business-type public enterprise or intragovernmental fund budgets are required by the Bureau of the Sudget. Other activities and agencies whose operations, servicee, or functions are largely self-liquidating or primarily of a revenue-producing nature, and activities and agencles whose operations result in the accumulation of substantial inventorles, investments and other recoverable assets, may be brought under the regulations as agency accounting systems are developed to the point where they are capable of furnishing the financial reports required.

Four kinds of financlal statements are called for by Department Circular No. 966. They are statements of flnanclal condition, income and expence, source and application of funds, and certsin commitments and contingencies. The statements of financial condition are
published quarterly and appear as Section I in the series of tables. The first data under the new resulations are for liarch 31, 17956, and were presented in the August 1356 Bulletin. Statements of income ano expense and source and application of funds are rublished semignnually, for June 30 anó December 31 reportinot dates, and appear as Sections II and III. The flrst of these st:tenents undcr the new regulations cover the fiscal year 1956, and were published in the January 1957 Bulletin. Witinin the sections, the agencies are grouped in separate tables by tye, as follows: public enterprise revolving funds, intrayovernmental revolving funds, certain other activities, deposit funds, and trust revolvins funds.

Supplement No. 1 sdded to the coverage by lincluding all executive agencies and activitles not reportiny unier Department Circular No. 966, but requireद only a steterent of financial condition annually as of June 30. These are mainly not business-type activities, and those which had not yet developed formal accounting procedures to provỉe complete balance sheet types of statements were authorired temporarlly to report only the asset slad. Thus the supplement rounds out provision for the information on properties and assets of the United States Government which the Treasury has been asked to fur:ish to the Committee on Government Operations, House of Representatives, for a contihuing study of the assets of the joverament. The first comprehensive reporting under Supplement No. 1 is for June 30, 1957, and the data were published in the December 1957 issue of the Bulletin as Part B of Table 4 in Section I.

A summary of loans outstanding for a beries of ciates is included in gection I of the Bulletin presentation beginning with the June 1958 lssue. Two classifications of the loans are shown, one by tyoe and one by agency. Data prior to 1956 are based on the earlier recorting requirements, which provided for complete coverage of Government lencing agencies.

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 1.- Summary by Specified Classes of Activities

(In thousends of dollars)


[^8]
## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended Jume 30, 1960 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds

(In thousends of dollers)


Footnotee et end of Section III.
(Continued on following pege)

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 2. - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)


(Continued on Following pege)

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended Jume 30, 1960 Table 2 - Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

| Account | Small Business Adminiatration(Continued) | Tennessee <br> Valley <br> Authority | United States Information Agency | Veterans' Administration |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Canteen service revolving fund | Direct <br> loans to veterans and reserves | Rental, maintenance, and repeir of quarters | Servicedisabled veterans insurance fund |
|  | Reconstruction Finance Corporation liquidation fund |  | ```Informational media guaranty fund``` |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salas of goods and services. | - | 253,932 | - | 38,581 | - | - | - |
| Interests |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public dabt aacurities.. | - | 1,436 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other intereat incame...... | 236 | 101 | 581 | - | 40,191 | - | 31 |
| Guaranty and insurance premiums | 2 | - | 106 | - | - | - | 3,953 |
| Other major income items...... | - | - | - | 83 | - | 121 | - |
| Other income.. | 38 | 12,263 | - | 28 | 1,905 | - | 1,777 |
| Total income.... | 276 | 267,732 | 688 | 38,693 | 42,096 | 121 | 5,762 |
| Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct cost of goode and services sold: Cost of carmodities sold. | - | - | - | 27,182 | - | - | - |
| Materiale applied..... | - | 4,868 | - |  | - | - | - |
| Wages and salarise applied. | - | 2,037 | - | 7,283 | - | - | - |
| Other applied expenses............. | - | 161,719 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase (-), or decrease, in: Work-1n-process. | - | 81 | - | - | - | - | - |
| F1nished goode...... | - | -322 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other operating expenses | 40 | 4,710 | - | 1,475 | - | 6 | - |
| Depreclation............ | - | 52,661 | - | 449 | - | - | - |
| Administrative expenses. | 721 | 3,245 | - | 1,487 | - | - | - |
| Grants and contributions.................... | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest on borrowings fram the U.S. <br> Treasury | - | - | 551 | - | 26,945 | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other major expense items. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | $\overline{7}$ | - | - | - | - | 94 | 6,209 |
| Miscellaneous expenae....................... | 7 | 6 | - | - | 282 | - | -- |
| Total expensa............................... | 768 | 229,004 | 551 | 37,876 | 27,227 | 99 | 6,209 |
| Other gains, or losses ( - ): <br> Charge-offa. | -274 | - | - | - | -138 | - | * |
| Cain, or loss (-), on sale of fired aseets | -19 | - | - | -30 | 58 | - | - |
| Cain, or lose (-), on sale of other assets | - | - | - 72 | - | - | - | - |
| Othar............................................. | - | - | -1,721 | - | - | - | - |
| Total other gains, or lossas (-).......... | -294 | - | -1,721 | -30 | -60 | - | * |
| Net income, or loss ( - ), before change in valuation allowances. | -786 | 38,728 | -1,584 | 787 | 14,790 | 21 | -447 |
| lacrease (-), or decrease, in allowances |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| for losses: Allowance for losses on loans............... | 293 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on acquired security or collateral. | -10 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on fixed assets...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on inventories....... | - | - | -180 | - | - | - | - |
| Other | 58 | - | -1,065 | - | - | - | -2,626 |
| Nat increase ( - ), or decrease, in allowances for losses......................... | 342 | - | -1,245 | - | - | - | -2,626 |
| Net income, or loss (-), for the period..... | -444 | 38,728 | -2,829 | 787 | 14,790 | 21 | -3,073 |
| Charges (-), or cradite, applicahle to prior years. | - | - | - | 1,057 | - | - | - |
| Net income, or loss (-), transferred to accumulated net incoma, or deficit (-)..... | -444 | 38,728 V/ | -2,829 | 1,844 | 14,790 | 21 | -3,073 |
| CHANGES IN ACCUMULATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of previous fiscal year...... | -1,928 | 319,187 | -18,300 r | 9,159 | 51,167 | 31 | -13,673 |
| Net income, or loss (-).................... | -444 | 38,728 | -2,829 | 1,844 | 14,790 | 21 | -3,073 |
| Capital tranafers of earnings or proflts to the U. S. Treasury (-).................... Other | - | - | 2,750 | -465 | - | -27 | - |
| Balance at and of reporting period.......... | -2,372 | 357,915 | -18,379 | 10,538 | 65,957 | 25 | -16,746 |

Footnotes at and of Section III.
(Continued on following page)

Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended Jume 30, 1960 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)


Fontootee et end of Section III.
(Continued on following page)

# Section II - Income and Expense for the Tweive Months Eided June 30, 1960 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued) 

(In thousands of dollars)


Footnotes at and of Section IfI.
(Continued on following pags)

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)


Footnotes at and of Section III.
(Continusd on following pags)

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 <br> Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thoueande of dollers)

| Account | Agriculture Department (Continued) |  | Commerce Departmeat |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Aviation war risk insurance revolving fund | Maritima ectivities |  |  | Inland <br> Watervays <br> Corporatioc |
|  | Farmere' Home Admin. - (Cont.) | Expansion of dafensa production |  | Faderal ohip mortgage <br> insurance fund | Vaceel operations revolving fund | War risk insurance revolving fund |  |
|  | Farm tenant mortgaga ineurance fund |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Incame: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salee of goode and servicee............... | - | - | - | * | 3,567 | - | - |
| Interest: <br> On public debt eecuritiee. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other interest income. | 1,199 | - | - | 5 | - | - | 251 |
| Guaranty and insurance pramiums | 2,063 | - | - | 2,077 | - | 595 | - |
| Other major income items...................... | - | - | - | - | 435 | - | - |
| Other income................................. | 4 | - | 1 | - | 800 | - | - |
| Total income. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 3,266 | - | 1 | 2,082 | 4,802 | 595 | 251 |
| Expenee: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct coet of goode and services sold: Cort of commodities sold. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Materiale applied....................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Magae and salariee applied... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other applied expensee. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase ( - ), or decrease, in: Work-in-proceee. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finiehed goode........................... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other operating expensee................... | - | - | * | - | 3,526 | 33 | - |
| Dopreciation................................. | 930 | - | - | - | - | - | T |
| Adminietrative expensee. | 930 | - | - | - | 863 | $\stackrel{14}{-}$ | 1 |
| Grante and coatributione Intereat expense: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intereet on borrowinge from the U. S. Treaeury | 1,308 | 2,600 | - | 54 | - | - | - |
| Other............... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other major expense 1tems.................. | - | 236 | - | - | 1,031 | - | - |
| Miecellaneous expense....................... | - | - | - | 98 | 274 | - | - |
| Total expenяe................................ | 2,238 | 2,835 | * | 152 | 5,692 | 47 | 1 |
| Other gaine, or loesee (-): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charge-offe............................... |  | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Cain, or lose (-), on sale of fixed eeeete Cain, or lose ( - ), on sale of other eeeete | -3 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other........................................ | - | - | - | - | -59 | - | - |
| Total other gains, or losees (-).......... | -40 | - | - | - | -59 | - | - |
| Net income, or lose ( - ), before change in valuation allowances. | 988 | -2,835 | 1 | 1,930 | -949 | 548 | 250 |
| Increaee (-), or decrease, in allowancee |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| for loeses: <br> Allowance for lossee on loans. | - | - | - | 109 | - | - | - |
| Allowance for loesee on acquired eecurity or collateral. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for lossee on fixed aeeets...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losees on inventorles....... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Otbar........................................... | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net increase ( - ), or decrease, in allowances for loeee日. | - | - | - | 109 | - | - | - |
| Net income, or loss ( - , for the period.... | 988 | -2,835 | 1 | 2,038 | -949 | 548 | 250 |
| Charges ( - ), or credits, applicable to prior yeare. | * | - | - | - | - | - | -2 |
| Net income, or lose (-), traneferred to accumuleted net income, or deffcit (-)..... | 988 | -2,835 | 1 | 2,038 | -949 | 548 | 248 |
| CHANGES IN ACCOMMLATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of previcue fiecal year...... | 7,461 | -64,837 | * | 994 | 24,308 | 1,063 | $-14,251$ |
| Net income ; or loss ( - )....................... | 988 | -2,835 | 1 | 2,038 | -949 | 548 | $248$ |
| Capital transfere of earninge or profite to the U. S. Treasury (-). | - | - | - | - | - | - | 150 |
| Other.......................................... | - - | - | - | - | - | - | 150 |
| Balance at snd of reporting perlod.......... | 8,448 | -67,672 | 1 | 3,032 | 23,359 | 1,611 | -13,853 |

Footnotee at end of Section III.

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)


Footnotas at and of Section III.
(Continued on following pege)

# Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued) 

(In thousende of dollare)

| Account | Interior Department - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bureeu of Indian Affaira(Contimued) | Bureau of Reclamation |  | Bureau of Mines | Bureeu of Conmercial Fisheries | Office of Territories |  | Virgin <br> Islands <br> Corporation |
|  |  | Fund for emergency expenses, Fort Peck project, Mont. | Upper Colorado River Basin fund |  |  | Aleaka <br> Rallroed <br> revolving <br> fund | Loane to private trading enterprises |  |
|  | Revolving <br> fund for <br> loans |  |  | Development and operation of helium properties | Fisherleo loan fund |  |  |  |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales of goode and eervices. Intereat: | - | 2,529 | - | 7,734 | - | 14,539 | - | 2,129 |
| On public deht eecuritiee................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other intereet incame..... | 258 | - | - | - | 221 | - | 7 | 8 |
| Guaranty and insurance promiums | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other major income iteme....... | - | - | 5 | $\stackrel{\square}{7}$ | - | - | - | - |
| Other incane. ....... | - | 6 | 5 | 116 | - | - | - | 308 |
| Total incamo.. | 258 | 2,535 | 5 | 7,850 | 221 | 14,539 | 7 | 2,445 |
| Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct coat of goode and eervices oold: <br> Cont of coumoditien oold. |  | 320 | - | - | - | - | - | 15 |
| Materiale epplied............. |  | 20 | - | 1,151 | - | 1,373 | - | 927 |
| Hagee and salaries epplied. | - | - | - | 2,165 | - | 7,792 | - | 220 |
| Other epplied expensee.................... | - | 424 | - | 16 | - | 2,985 | - | 628 |
| Incresse (-), or decrease, in: Work-in-procere. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finíehed goode........................... | - | - | - | -53 | - | - | - | - |
| Other operating expense日 | - | 15 | - | - | * | - | - | 270 |
| Depreciation........ | 50 | 10 | - | 1,702 | $\stackrel{-}{7}$ | 1,914 | - | 360 |
| Adminiatrative expenses. | 580 | 93 | - | 1,036 | 207 | 845 | = | 170 |
| Grante and contributione.................... | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Interest expense: <br> Interest on borrouinge fram the D. S. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treesury.................................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | 234 | - | - | - | - | - | 23911 |
| Other major expense items. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Miecelleneous expense....................... | - | 122 | - | - | - | - | - | 271 |
| Total expense................................. | 580 | 1,216 | - | 6,018 | 208 | 14,909 | - | 3,101 |
| Other gains, or loeses (-): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charge-orfe............................ | - | - | - | - | -5 | * | - | - |
| Gain, or loee (-), on sale of other eseete | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 123 |
| Other......... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total other gains, or lobeee (-).......... | - | - - | - | - | -5 | * | - | 123 |
| Net incame, or loes ( - ), before change in valustion allowances. | -322 | 1,319 | 5 | 1,832 | 8 | -370 | 7 | -534 |
| Increase (-), or decrease, in allowancee for loseen: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for loasea on loans.............. | -156 | - | - | - | -23 | - | - | - |
| Allowance for lobees on acquired security or colleteral. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for loeser on fired exeeto...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for lobeen on inventoriee.. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other....... | - | - | - | - | - | -8 | - | -5 |
| Net increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for lobees. | -156 | - | - | - | -23 | -8 | - | -5. |
| Net income, or lose ( - ), for the period..... | -478 | 1,319 | 5 | 1,832 | -15 | -379 | 7 | -539 |
| Charge日 (-), or credits, epplicable to prior yoara. | 1 | -10 | - | 6 | 1 | -1,072 | - | - |
| Net incame, or loss (-), transferred to eccumulated net incame, or deficit (-)..... | -477 | 1,309 | 5 | 1,839 | -13 | -1,451 | 7 | -539 |
| CRANGES IN ACCUMU.ATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at end of previoue fiacal year...... | -2,636 | 9,272 | - | 6,490 | -234 | 2,741 | 4 | -434 |
| Net income, or lose (-)..................... | -477 | 1,309 | 5 | 1,839 | -13 | -1,451 | 7 | -539 |
| Capital tranefere of earninge or profite to the U. S. Treasury (-).................... Other. | - | - | -5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Balance et end of reporting period.......... | -3,113 | 10,581 | - | 8,328 | -248 | 1,291 | 11 | -973 |

(Continued on following page)

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Monthe Fnded June 30, 1960 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousends of dollers)


Footnotes at and of Section III.

Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended Jume 30, 1960 Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds

| Account | Total $1 /$ | Legislative Branch | Civil Service Commiseioa | Vaterans' Administration | General Servicea Adminiotratioa |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Governnent Priating Office | Inveet1getions | Supply <br> fund | Administrative ехрепввя, forelgn ald procuremeote | Buildinge managemeat fund | General supply fund |
| INCOME AND EXPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Incame: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales of goods and eervices. Interest: | 1,507,143 | 98,997 | 8,491 | 147,856 | - | 248,795 | 290,166 |
| On public debt escuritiss................ |  | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other interest income..................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cuaranty and insurance promiums. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other major income itemb. | 817 | - | - | 805 | 12 | - | - |
| Other incowe.... | 6,436 | 4,654 | 1 | - | - | 45 | 1,381 |
| Total incame.. | 1,514,396 | 103,652 | 8,492 | 148,661 | 12 | 248,840 | 291,547 |
| Expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Direct coet of goods and services cold: Cost of commoditios cold. | 442,610 | - | - | 14, 753 | - | - | 271,085 |
| Materials spplied... | 159,114 | 26,901 | 97 | 274 | - | - | - |
| Hageo and salarise epplied. | 111,515 | 34,372 | 6,223 | 1,322 | - | - | - |
| Other applied expenses......... | 464,239 | 31,681 | 1,805 | 263 | - | - | - |
| Increass ( - ), or discrease, int Work-in-process. | -455 | - | 27 | -1 | - | - | - |
| Plnished goode.......................... | -759 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other operating expensee | 283,596 | 4,067 | - | 328 | - | 247,141 | 15,916 |
| Depreciation........ | 18,808 | 691 | 86 | 30 | - | 210 | 3,704 |
| Adminiotrative expensos. | 21,163 | 1,440 | - | - | 958 | - | - |
| Grants and contributions. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intarest sxpense: <br> Interest on borrowings from the U. S . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other...................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other major sxponse 1 tems. | 2,426 | - | - | 1,311 | - | - | - |
| Miscellaneous expense........................ | -200 | $-868$ | - | - | 61 | 95 | 82 |
| Total вxpense. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,492,059 | 98,284 | 8,487 | 148,281 | 1,019 | 247,446 | 290,786 |
| Other gains, or loasea (-): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Charge-offe............................... | -154 317 | $\overline{6}$ | - | -12 -5 | - | 1 | 1 152 |
| Gain, or loss (-), on sals of fixed asseta | 317 -88 | 6 | - | -5 | - | 1 | 152 |
| Other.............................. | 272 | - | 24 | - | -3 | 398 | 27 |
| Total other gains, or losses (-).......... | 348 | 6 | 24 | -17 | -3 | 400 | 180 |
| Net incame, or loss ( - ), before change in valuation allowances. | 22,685 | 5,374 | 28 | 364 | -1,010 | 1,794 | 941 |
| Increase (-), or decrease, in allowances for loeess: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Allowance for lossee on scquired security or collateral. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losees on flxed sasete...... | 181 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses on inventories....... | 135 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nat increase ( - ), or decrease, in allowances for losass.......................... | 316 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net income, or lose (-), for the period..... | 23,001 | 5,374 | 28 | 364 | -1,010 | 1,794 | 941 |
| Charges (-), or credits, sppliceble to prior years. | -3,287 | - | -3 | - | 4 | 10 | 72 |
| Nat income, or loss ( - ), transferred to accumulated net income, or deficit (-)..... | 19,714 | 5,374 | 25 | 364 | $-1,003$ | 1,804 | 2.023 |
| CHANGES IN ACCUMLLATED NET INCOME OR DEFICIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balances st ond of previous fiscal year...... | 42,336 | 8,360 | 75 | -237 | 1,239 | 1,100 | 2,532 |
| Not income, or losa (-).................... | 19,714 | 5,374 | 25 | 304 |  | , 804 | 1,013 |
| Capital transfers of earnings or profite to the U. S. Treasury (-).................... | -11,249 | -4,351 | -7 | - | - | -1,100 | -2,532 |
| Other............................................. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance st ond of reporting poriod........... | 50,801 | 9,382 | 25 | 127 | 234 | 1,804 | 1,013 |

Footnotes at ond of Section III.
(Contimed on following paga)

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revoiving Funds - (Continued)



Footnotos at ond or Section III.
(Continued on following page)

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 3.- Intragovermental Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thousands of dollars)

| Account | Defoase Department |  | Health, Educatioo, and Welfare Department |  |  | Intariar <br> Dapartmant | Justico Departmeat |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Air Force Departmat | Aray <br> Departmoct | Office of ths Secrotary | Puhlic Health Service |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Sorvice and oupply fund | Narcotic <br> hoopitels | Office of the Secretary | Federal <br> Prisoc <br> Induatriee, Iac. |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Induatrial } \\ & \text { fund } 13 / \end{aligned}$ | Corps of Engiveore | Working capital fund |  | Working capital fund | Woriding capital fund |  |
| INCOME AND ETPENSE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Incomel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sales of goods and sorviosa.................. Interest: | 303,748 | 244,119 | 1,717 | 5,638 | 769 | 1,821 | 29,072 |
| On public dobt esouritiss................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other intereat incomo...... | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Guaranty and 1nsurance pramiums. | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Other major income items...... | - | - |  |  |  | - | - |
| Other income. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 13 | - | 2 | 20 | 3 | * | 253 |
| Total Invome. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 303,761 | 244,119 | 1,719 | 5,657 | 773 | 1,821 | 29,325 |
| Expenss: <br> Direct cost of goods and services salds <br> Cost of commodities sald. $\qquad$ <br> Materiala applied. $\qquad$ <br> Hageo and selarisa applied.. $\qquad$ <br> Other applied expenses........................... <br> Increas ( - ), or dsarease, Ins <br> Wark-1n-process. <br> Pluiahed goode. $\qquad$ $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 08.815 | 1,718 | 537 | 4,495 | - | 229 | 17, ${ }^{-}$ |
|  | 92,815 | 4,194 | 121 |  | 217 | 165 | 17,673 |
|  | 23,557 |  | 701 | - | - | 810 | 1,235 |
|  | 175,462 14 | 232,120 | 124 | - | - | 420 | 4,861 |
|  | -32 | - | * | - | -6 | - | -313 |
|  | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | -526 |
| Other opereting sxpensse. .................. | - | $7{ }^{-}$ | 139 | 1,149 | 503 | 185 | 439 |
| Dopreclation............. | - | 7,365 | 20 | 18 | 28 | 16 | 400 |
| Adminiotrative expenses. | - | - | 59 | - | - | - | 460 |
| Grants and oontributions <br> Intereat expense: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intereat on borrowings from the $0 . S$. Treasury. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other................ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other major sxpense itans................... | 6 | $2 \overline{5}^{-}$ | - | - | - | - | 1,115 |
| Miscrillansous expense....................... | 6 | 225 | - | - | - | - - | - |
| Total oxponso................................ | 291,789 | 245,621 | 1,691 | 5,663 | 752 | 1,825 | 25,345 |
| Other gains, or losses (-): <br> Charge-offa. <br> Gain, or lose ( - ), on sais of fimed assoto <br> cain, or lose (-), on sals of othor assets <br> Other. $\qquad$ <br> Total other geine, or loses ( - ). $\qquad$ <br> Net income, or lose ( - ), befare change in valuation allowances. | - |  | - | -1 | - | -1 | - |
|  | - | -62 | * | -1 | - | - | - |
|  |  | -184 | - | - | 5 | - | - |
|  | - | -246 | * | -1 | 6 | -1 | - |
|  | 11,972 | -1,748 | 27 | -7 | 26 | -4 | 3,980 |
| Increase ( - ), or decreass, in allovnness for loasse: <br> Allowanos for losese on loans............... <br> Allavence for losese on ecquired seourlty or colletoral. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allovance for losese on fixed asseto...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for loases on inventories. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not increase ( - ), or decreese, in allowancee for losse. | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not income, or lose ( - ), for the period..... | 11,972 | -1,748 | 27 | -7 | 26 | -4 | 3,980 |
| Chargee (-), or credite, applicable to príor yeara. | -3,474 | - | 2 | -13 | * | -1 | - |
| Not Lucome, or lose ( - ), transferred to occumulated oot inoome, ar dofioit (-)..... | 8,497 | -1,748 | 29 | -20 | 27 | -5 | 3,980 |
| CBANCES IN ACCIMTLATED NET INCONS OR DEFTCIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at ond of provicus fiscal year...... | 5,143 | 3,090 | 106 | 48 | 340 | 32 | 18,497 |
| Not income, or losa (-)..................... | 8,497 | -1,748 | 29 | -20 | 27 | -5 | 3,980 |
| Capital tranofors of sarninga or profite to the D. S. Treasury (-). | - | - | - | - | - | - | -3,000 |
| Balance ot ond of reparting porind........... | 13,640 | 1,342 | 135 | 128 | 367 | 27 | 19,477 |

Pootnotee at ond or Soction III.
(Continued on following pago)

## Section 1 - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(In thougends of dollere)


Footnotes at end of Section III.

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 <br> Table 4.- Certain Other Activities

(In thousands of dollars)


Footnotss st end of Section III.

[^9]Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 4. - Certain Other Activities - (Continued)
(In thousande of dollare)


## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 <br> Table 5 - Certain Deposit Funds



Footnoter ot end of Section III.

## Section II - Income and Expense for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960

Table 6.- Certain Trust Revolving Funds
(In thousands of dollere)


Footnotes at end of Section III.

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 1.- Sumary by Specified Classes of Activities

(In thousands of dollere)

| Account | Total | Public enterpriee revolving funds (See Teble 2) | Intragovernmental <br> revolving <br> funde <br> (See Teble 3) | Certala other ectivities (See Teble 4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| FUNDS APPLIED TO OPERATIONS |  |  |  |  |
| Acquisition of e9eete: <br> Loans made. <br> Cost of ascurity or collateral sequired... <br> Purchae日, conetruction, or improvement of <br> fixed aseete. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,487,454 | 3,861,737 | - | 625,717 |
|  | 214,544 | 214,443 | - |  |
|  | 370,422 | 292,912 | 31,505 | 46,005 |
| purchas of securities other than public dabt and lasuee of wholly oumed Govsramant anterprieas. $\qquad$ Other. $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90,580 \\ 328,719 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10,580 \\ & 7,796 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 49 | $\begin{array}{r} 80,000 \\ 256,874 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total acquieition of assets................ | 5,491,778 | 4,451,467 | 31,554 | 1,008,697 |
| Operating and other expenses (excluding depreciation). <br> Increase in selected working capital........ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,216,729 \\ 786,725 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,291,998 \\ 567,436 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,481,838 \\ 18,620 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 442,892 \\ & 200,669 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total funds spplied to operstions............ FUNDS PROVIDEED BY OPERATIONS | 16,495,172 | 13,310,902 | 1,532,012 | 1,652,257 |
| Reallzation of assets: <br> Repayment of loans. . ............................. <br> Sals of acquired security or collateral... <br> Sale of fixed aseeta... <br> Sale of securitiss other than public dsht and feauss of wholly owned Govermment onterprises. $\qquad$ Other. |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2,917,645 | 2,476,513 17 | - | 441,132 |
|  | 9,062 | 8,806 | - ${ }^{-}$ | 256 |
|  | 29,104 | 12,916 | 3,403 | 12,785 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 9,986 \\ 443,800 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,986 \\ 208,774 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 11 | 235,015 |
| Total reallsation of assots...... | 3,409,597 | 2,726,995 | 3,414 | 689,188 |
| Capital atock issued to the public. |  |  |  |  |
| Income. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ${ }_{\text {decrease }}$. | $\begin{array}{r} 10,088,447 \\ 297,156 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,312,542 \\ 262,482 \end{array}$ | $1,514,038$ 17,862 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,261,868 \\ 16,813 \end{array}$ |
| Total funds provided by operetions. | 13,795,201 | 10,292,018 | 1,535,313 | 1,967,869 |
| Het affect of operations on expenditures (sxesss of funds applied, or provided (-)). | 2,699,971 | 3,018,884 | -3,301 | -315,612 |
| FUNDS PROVIDED BY FIMANCING |  |  |  |  |
| Increase in investment of the U. S.Government:Appropriations enected............Borrowinge fram the U. S. Treasury |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4,192,532 | 3,812,080 | 1,275 | 379,177 |
|  | 5,938,531 | 5,335,988 | - | 602,543 |
| Capital and surplus advances fram the D. S. Treasury. Other. | $\begin{array}{r} 74,460 \\ 348,447 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 74,460 219 | - | 348,228 |
| Total increase in investment of the U. S. Governmont. | 10,553,969 | 9,222,746 | 1,275 | 1,329,948 |
| Increass in other borroulngi.................. | 87,016 | 87,016 | - |  |
| Decreass in inveatment holdinge................ Decreass in selected cash and fund belancse. | 330,293 150,747 | $\begin{aligned} & 329,904 \\ & 104,181 \end{aligned}$ | 30,577 | $\begin{array}{r} 389 \\ 15,989 \end{array}$ |
| Total funde provided by fimancing............ FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING | 11,122,025 | 9,743,847 | 31,852 | 1,346,327 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Decreaes in inveetment of the J. S. Government: |  |  |  |  |
| Appropristions lapeed, reecinded, or traneferred. | 48,036 | 40,981 | - | 7,056 |
| Ropayment of horrowings from the U. S. Treaeury. | 5,603,998 | 5,247,606 | - | 356,392 |
| Repayment of capital and eurplue advances from the U. S. Treasury. | 92,050 | 92,050 | - | - |
| Distribution of earninge to the U.S. Treasury. | 981,218 | 25,289 | 11,249 | 944,681 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 310,105 \\ 32,087 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,785 \\ 29,480 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 308,320 \\ 2,607 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Total decrease in investment of the U. S. Government. | 7,067,495 | 5,437,191 | 11,249 | 1,619,056 |
| Decrease in borroulinge from the public...... | 58,696 | 58,696 | - | - |
| Increase in investment boldings................ Increase in selscted caeh and fund belances. | $\begin{aligned} & 495,674 \\ & 800,189 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 495,674 \\ 733,401 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 23,905 | 42,883 |
| Totel funds applied to financing............. | 8,422,054 | 6,724,963 | 35,153 | 1,661,939 |
| Net effect of financing (excese of funds applied ( - ), or provided)...................... | 2,699,971 | 3,018,884 | -3,301 | -315,612 |

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds


Footnotee et end of Section.
(Continued on following page)

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(Continued on following page)

Section ILI - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)


Footnoter et ond of Section.
(Continued on following page)

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

| Account | General Servicee Adminiatration |  |  |  |  | Housing and Home Finance Agency |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Abaca <br> fiber <br> program | Federel <br> Fecilitiea <br> Corporation | Reconstruction <br> Finance Corporation liquidation fund | Expansion of defense productioo | Defonse production guarantiee | Office of the Administrator |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | College housing loans | Public <br> fecillty <br> loens |
| FUNDS APPLIED TO OPRRATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acquisition of essets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans mede. . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | 244,769 | 15,712 |
| Coet of security or collateral acquired... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purchase, construction, or improvement of fixed eseste. | - | - | - | 554 | - | - | - |
| Purchase of eecurities other than public deht end iesues of wholly owned Govarnment enterprisee. Other. $\qquad$ $\qquad$ | - | - | - | 12,900 | - | - | - |
| Total acquialtion of essets............... | - | - | - | 13,454 | - | 214, 769 | 15,712 |
| Operating and other expenese (excluding depreciation). <br> Increase in eelected working capital........ | 1,048 | 1,058 - | 314. | 210,701 | 6 | 19,149 | 1,897- |
| Total funde epplied to operations.. | 1,048 | 1,058 | 314 | 224, 155 | 6 | 263,917 | 17,609 |
| FUNDS PROVIDED BY OPERATIONS <br> Reallzetion of aseets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Repayment of loans......................... | - | 1,024 | 119 | - | 72 | 41,920 | 2,417 |
| Sale of acquired eecurity or collateral... | $36 \overline{3}$ | * | - | 2,000 | - | - | - |
| Sale of fixed eneete....................... | 363 |  |  | 2,000 |  |  |  |
| and Lesues of wholly ouned Government enterpriees. | - | - | 5 | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | 16,832 | - | - |  |
| Total reallzation of aseets. | 363 | 1,024 | 124 | 18,832 | 72 | 41,920 | 2,417 |
| Capital stock issued to the public........... | - |  |  |  |  |  | $1,732$ |
| Income. ............................... | 712 991 | 404 828 | 224 | 52,006 13,336 | 673 24 | 19,039 1,644 | $\begin{array}{r} .732 \\ 245 \end{array}$ |
| Total funda provided by operations.. | 2,066 | 2,255 | 795 | 84,175 | 768 | 62,603 | 4,394 |
| Not effect of operations on expenditures (excese of funds applied, or provided (-)). | -1,019 | -1,197 | -480 | 139,980 | -763 | 201,314 | 13,214 |
| FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increass in investment of the V . S. Government: <br> Appropriations enacted. Borrowinge from the U. S. Treasury......... Capital and surplus advances from the उ. S. Treasury. .................................... Other. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | 108,000 | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | 181,000 | - | 188,598 | 9,812 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total increass in investment of the U. S. Goverrment. | - | - | - | 289,000 | - | 188,598 | 9,812 |
| Increase in othar borrowings................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Decrease in investment holdings..............0. | 1,181 | 403 | 4,970 | 980 | - | 16,346 | 3,634 |
| Total funds provided by financing. | 1,181 | 403 | 4,970 | 289,980 | - | 204,944 | 13,445 |
| FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Decrease in invertment of the U. S. Governneat: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Appropriations lapeed, reecinded, or traneferred. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of horrowinge from the U. S. Treasury. | - | - | - | 150,000 | - | 3,630 | 231 |
| Repayment of capital and eurplue advances fram the U. S. Treasury....................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Dletribution of earninge to the U. S. Treasury. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Geaeral and epecial fund revenues depoeited | 2200 | 1,600 | 5,450 | - | - | - | - |
| Other. | 2,200 | 1,600 | 5,450 |  |  |  |  |
| Total decrease in inve日tment of the U. S. Government | 2,200 | 1,600 | 5,450 | 150,000 | - | 3,630 | 231 |
| Decrease in borrowinge from the public | - | - | - |  | - | - | - |
| Increses in invertment holdings............. | - | - | - |  | $76 \overline{3}$ | - | - |
| Insrease io eelected caeh and fund balances. | 2,200 |  |  |  | 763 | 3,630 | 231 |
| Total funde applied to financing............ | 2,200 | 1,600 | 5,450 | 150,000 | 763 | 3,630 | 231 |
| Het effect of financing (excess of funde applied (-), or provided). | -1,019 | -1,197 | -480 | 139,980 | -763 | 201,314 | 13,214 |

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(Is thousands of dollars)

(Continued on following pags)

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)
creaes in invertment of the II $S$ Govermment:
Appropriations snacted. ........................
Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury ......
Capital and aurplus advencee from the
D. S. Treaeury.
Total increaes in inveatment of the $\mathbb{U} . S$.
Government.. . . . . ................
Decrease in investment holdingo.
Dacrease in selected cash and fund halancse
Total funde provided by financing.
FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING
Decrease in invertment of the J. S.
Appropriations lapeed, reecinded, or

Treasury..........................................
Repayment of capital and surplue advancss
fron the U. S. Treasury.........................
Distribution of earninge to the U. S.
Treasury.........................................
General and
Other.
Total decrease in inveetmeat of the U.S. Government
Decreaes in borrowings from the public.
Increase in investment holdinge................. Increass in eelacted caeh and fund balances.

## Total funde applied to financing.

Fint offect of finencing (excese of funde
epplied ( - ), or provided)

| Hous ing and Home Finance Agancy (Cootinusd) | Agriculturs Department |  |  |  |  | Commerce Department |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Commodity <br> Crodit <br> corporatios | Faders 1 <br> Crop <br> Instrance <br> Corporation <br> $2 /$ | Farmera' Home Adminiotratioo |  | Expansion of dofage production |  |
|  |  |  | Disaster | Farm tenant |  | Avietion <br> war risk <br> insurancs <br> revolving <br> find |
| Public Housing <br> Adminis- <br> tration |  |  | loans, etc., <br> revolving <br> fund | mortgage <br> 1nourance <br> fund |  |  |
| 131,817 | $1,544,731$ 102,765 | - | 23,614 | 13,841 19 | - | - |
| 1. | 654 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 70 | 349 | - | 22 | - | - | - |
| 131,900 | 1,648,499 | - | 23,654 | 13,860 | - | - |
| 145,872 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,345,979 \\ 455,424 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 22,499 \\ & 687 \end{aligned}$ | 2,344 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,239 \\ \hline 296 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,835 \\ 2,113 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | * |
| 277,773 | 5,4,9,903 | 23,186 | 25,998 | 16,295 | 4,948 | * |
| 128,944 649 33 | 753,955 ${ }_{\text {2 }}$ | - | 40,345 1 - | 6,123 92 - | - | - |
| 82 | 6,461 | - | 40 | - | - | - |
| 129,708 | 760,416 | - | 40,886 | 6,215 | - | - |
| 5,199 | 2,744,592 | 19,185 | 2,126 | 3,266 | - | 1 |
| 2,940 |  |  | 771 |  | - | - |
| 137,847 | 3,505,008 | 19,185 | 43,783 | 9,481 |  |  |
| 139,925 | 1,944,895 | 4,001 | -17,785 | 6,815 | 4,948 | -1 |
| 141,830 83,182 | $2,110,424$ $3,605,000$ | 6,377 | - | 8,245 | 4,948 | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 225,012 | 5,715,4,24 | 6,377 | - | 8,245 | 4,948 | - |
| - | - | - | - | 570 | - | - |
| 225,012 | 5,719,895 | 6,377 | - | 8,815 | 4,948 | - |
| 1,388 | - | * | - | - | - | - |
| 81,182 | 3,775,000 | - | - | 2,000 | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 591 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | $-3$ | - | - | - | - |
|  | 3,775,000 |  |  | 2,000 | - | - |
| - |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| 1,926 | - | 2,375 | 17,785 | - | - | 1 |
| 85,087 | 3,775,000 | 2,375 | 17,785 | 2,000 | - | 1 |
| 139,925 | 1,944,895 | 4,001 | -17,785 | 6,815 | 4,948 | -1 |

Pootaoter at and of Section.

[^10]Section III - Source and AppIication of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(Continued on following page)

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(Continued on following page)

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)


(Continued an following page)

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars,


Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960
Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued)

(Continuad on following pags)

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Contínued)

(In thousande of dollera)

| Account | Dofense Department |  | Heelth, Education, and Welfare Department |  |  | Interior Department | Justice Depertment |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | A1r Force Department | Army <br> Department | Office of the Secretary | Public Heelth Service |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Service end supply fund | Narcotic hospitale | Office of the Secretary | Federal <br> Priaon Industriee, Inc. |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Industrial } \\ & \text { fund } 18 \end{aligned}$ | Corpe of Engineere | Working capitel fund |  | Working capital fund | Working capital fund |  |
| FUNS APPLIED TO OPFRATIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acquieition of easete: <br> Loans made.. <br> Coet of security or collateral acquired... <br> Purchaee, construction, or improvement of f1xed aseste. |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | 21,238 | 11 | 23 | 43 | 15 | 1,931 |
| Purchese of eecurities other than public deht end lasuee of wholly ouned Government enterprisee. | - | - | 4 | - | - | - | - |
| Total acquisition of assote.................. Operating and other expenees (excluding depreciation). <br> Increass in eelected working capital......... | - | 11,238 | 15 | 23 | 43 | 25 | 1,931 |
|  | 295,295 | 238,651 | 1,671 | 5,857 | 743 | $\begin{array}{r}1,789 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 25,961 98 |
| Total funde applied to operations. FUNOS PROVIDED BY APERATIONS | 295,295 | 249,888 | 1,686 | 5,880 | 786 | 1,842 | 27,989 |
| Roalization of seeata: <br> Repayment of Ioans. <br> Sale of acquired eecurity or collateral. <br> Sale of fixed eveete. <br> Sale of eecurities other than public deht and issuea of wholly owned Govsrnment onterprisea. <br> Other. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | 1,450 | * | * | 5 | 1 | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | 5 | - |  |
| Total realization of seeete.................. <br> Capital atock lemued to the puhilo. <br> Income. $\qquad$ <br> Decrease in aelected working capital. $\qquad$ <br> Total funde provided by operatione $\qquad$ <br> Net effect of oparations on expendituree (oxcess of funde applied, or provided (-)). FUNDS PROVIDED BY FINANCING | - | 1,450 | * | * | 9 | 1 | - |
|  | 303, ${ }^{-}$ |  | - | 5-7 | - | - | 5 |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 303,761 \\ 365 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 244,119 \\ 3,736 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,724 \\ \quad 24 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,657 \\ 239 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 774 | 1,821 | 29,325 |
|  | 304,126 | 249,305 | 1,748 | 5,896 | 816 | 1,822 | 29,325 |
|  | -8,831 | 584 | -62 | -16 | -30 | 20 | -1,336 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Increase in inveotment of the U. S. Goverument: <br> Appropriatione enacted. Borrowinge fram the J. S. Treasury........ Capital and surplus advances from the 0. S. Treesury. <br> Other. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total increase in investment of the V. S. Goverment. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Increase in other borrowings.................. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Docrease in invertment holdinge.............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | . |
| Decrease in selected cash and fund balances. | - | 584 | - | - | - | 20 | 1,664 |
| Total funde provided by financing. | - | 584 | - | - | - | 20 | 1,664 |
| FUNDS APPLIED TO FINANCING <br> Decrease in inveetment of the U. S. Government: <br> Appropriations lapeed, reecinded, or traneforred. <br> Repayment of horrowings from the U. S. Treasury. <br> Repayment of capital and surplue advancse from the V. S. Treasury. .................... Distribution of earninge to the U. S. Treasury. Gensral and apecial fund revenues depos 1 ted. Other. $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,000 |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total decreaee in inveetment of the U. S. Government | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,000 |
| Decrease in borrovings from the public...... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Incresee in investment holdings............... |  | - | 52 | - | - | - | - |
| Increase in eslected cash and fund balances. | 8,831 | - | 62 | 16 | 30 | - | - |
| Total funde applied to financing............. | 8,831 | - | 62 | 16 | 30 | - | 3,000 |
| Nat effect of financing (excees of funde applied (-), or provided) | -8,831 | 584 | -62 | -16 | -30 | 20 | -1,336 |

Footnotee at ond of Section.
(Continued on following pege)

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960
Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)


Footnotee at end of Section.

Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 4.- Certain Other Activities


Footnotae at and of Section.
(Continued on following page)

## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 5.- Certain Other Activities - (Continued)



## Section III - Source and Application of Funds for the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 1960 Table 5.- Certain Deposit Funds



## Footnotes to Sections II and III

1. Statamenta of income and expense and of acurce and application of funds are not yet inciuded for certain activitiea for which etatemente of financial condition have been puhiiehed in Section $I$, in the December lina Bulletin. An intragovernmental revolving fund which did not oubmit a etatement of income and expense for the six months anded December 31, 1959, eubmitted one for the twelve months ended June 30, 1959, and for the twelve months ended June 30, 1960.
2) The offlce of Civil and Defense Mobilization civil defense procurement fund, ehown in the Docember 1960 Bullatin on page 85, did not have any net income or expense during the fiscal year 1960 .
3/ The Federal intermediata credit banks inveetment fund and the production credit aseociations inveetment fund, ehown under this heading on page 86 of the December 1960 Bulletin, did not have any income or expense during the fiscal year 1960 .
4 Home Ownera' Loan Corporation (ilquidated), ahown under this heading on page 87 of the Docember 1960 Bulletin, did not have any incame or expanae during the fircal year 1960.
5/ Kepresents interest on the net direct investment of the United Statee Government in thia Corporation.
6/ Repreaente intereet on funds advanced to the Adminietration by appropriations.
7/ Represente nat income of $\$ 51,075$ thousand from powar oparations, and net loas of $\$ 12,346$ thousand from nonincome-producing programs during the fiscal year 1960.
3) The accurrulated nat income or deficit is included with the equity of the United Statee Government and cannot be segregetad.
4) Inciudes operating and adminietrative expenses funds.

10 Inciudes intereet expanse of $\$ 2,875$ thousand on capitel stock.
11. Includes interest expense of $\$ 223$ thousand on advancea from appropriations and on paid-in capital.
12/ The operating deficit as of June 30, 1960, has been combined with other itams representing equity of the United Stateo Government, and is included with the net investment at the beginaing of the flscal year 1960.

13/ Figures are preliminary and exclude unfunded costs as follows: military personnel, 104,975 thousand; depreciation on plant and equipment, $\$ 137,579$ thousand; and other coste, $\$ 12,669$ thousand (including $\$ 12,268$ thousand, cost of military personnel aseigned to nonfunded Military Air Thousand, cost Service organizations).
14. Represents contractual eervices and other coets.

15/ Representa the Cooley loan program eatabliahed pureuant to the ect approved August 13, 1957 (Public Law 85-128).
16) Statemente of income and expense and of source and application of funda are not yet included for certain activitiee for which etatemente of financial condition have been publiahed in Section 1, in the December 1960 Pulletin. Certain other ectivities are included in thie Section only on a fiscal year basis at the present time.
17/ Excludes noncash transactions amounting to $\$ 1,747,951$ thousand representing lonns exchanged for commodities and other adjustmente.
18/ Figures are preliminary.
Le日s than \$500.
$r$ Revised.

## February 1960 through January 1961

|  | Iasue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1960 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1961 <br> Jan. |
|  | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| Reporting beses. | II | II | II | II | II | II | 1 I | II | II | II | 11 | II |
| Articles: <br> Tressury financing operstions. | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 | A-1 |
| Summsry of Federal fiscal operations. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Budget receipts and expenditurea: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts by princips l sources................... | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Detail of miscellaneous receipta by major cstegories.................... | ... | ... | ... | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Interfund trenssctions excluded from both net budget receipts <br> and budget expenditures. <br> Expenditures by agencies. | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Sumary of sppropristions and suthorizetions, expenditures, and bslances, by agencles. <br> Expenditures and bslances by | 5 6 | 5 | 5 6 | 6 | 5 6 | $5$ | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 7 | 6 7 |
| Trust account and otber transactions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summery of trust account and otber transactiona....................... | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Trust account receipts............................... | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Trust end deposit fund account expenditures............................ | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Net investment by Covernment sgencies in public debt securities..... | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Net redemption or sale of obligationa of Goverrment agencies in the market. | 21 | 11 | 11 | 17 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 |
| Federal 01d-Age snd Survivora Insurance Trust Fund................... | 12 | ... | ... | 12 | ... | ... | 12 | ... | ... | 13 | ... | ... |
| Federal Dissbility Insurance Trust Fund. ............................... | 13 | ... | ... | 13 | ... | ... | 13 | ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... |
| Railrosd Retirement Account. ....... | 13 | ... | ... | 13 | ... | ... | 13 | ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... |
| Unemployment Truat Fund. | 14 | ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... | 14 | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... |
| National Service Life Insursnce Fund............................................. | 15 | . . | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 15 | ... | ... | 16 | ... | ... |
| by iasues (lstest dste September 30, 1960)................................... | 16 | -•• | -•• | 16 | ... | . $\cdot$ | 16 | -•• | ... | 17 | ... | ... |
| Cash income and outgo: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary of Federsl Government cash transsctions with the public..... | 18 | 13 | 13 | 18 | 13 | 13 | 18 | 14 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 14 |
| Summary of cssh transsctions through Treasurer's account.............. <br> Derivation of Federal recelpts from the public, and reconcilistion | 18 | 13 | 13 | 18 | 13 | 13 | 18 | 14 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 14 |
| Derivation of Federal receipts from the public, and reconciliation to cash deposits in Treasurer's account........................................ | 19 | 14 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 14 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 |
| Derivation of Federal payments to the public, smd reconciliation to cesh withdrewals from Treasurer's sccount. | 19 | 14 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 14 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 |
| Intragovernmentsl transactions.......................... | 20 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 16 |
| Accrued interest ond other noncssh expenditures. | 20 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 15 | 15 | 20 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 16 |
| Derivation of Federsl net cash debt transactions with the public, and reconciliation to transactions through Treasurer's account..... | 21 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 16 | 21 | 17 | 17 | 22 | 17 | 17 |
| Account of the Tressurer of the United States: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Status of the account of the Treasurer of the United Stites......... | 23 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 18 | 18 | 23 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 19 | 19 |
| Analysis of changea in tex and loen sccount balances................ | 24 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 19 | 19 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 20 |
| Debt outstending: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stumary of Federal securities.............................................. | 25 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 21 | 21 | 26 | 21 | 21 |
| Computed interest charge and rate on Federal securitiea.............. | 25 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 20 | 20 | 25 | 21 | 21 | 26 | 21 | 21 |
| Interest-bearing public debt............................................. | 26 | 21 | 21 | 26 | 21 | 21 | 26 | 22 | 22 | 27 | 22 | 22 |
| Average length and maturity distribution of marketable interest-besring public debt. | 26 | 21 | 21 | 26 | 21 | 21 | 26 | 22 | 22 | 27 | 22 | 22 |
| Special public debt issues to U. S. Government investment accounta... | 27 | 22 | 22 | 27 | 22 | 22 | 27 | 23 | 23 | 28 | 23 | 23 |
| Tressury boldings of securities issued by Covernment agencies....... | 28 | 23 | 23 | 28 | 23 | 23 | 28 | 24 | 24 | 29 | 24 | 24 |
| Interest-bearing securities issued by Federsl agencies but not guaranteed by the U. S. Government. | ... | . | $\ldots$ | . | ... | ... | ... | 25 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 25 |
| Statutory debt limitation. | 29 | 24 | 24 | 29 | 24 | 24 | 29 | 26 | 26 | 31 | 26 | 26 |
| Public debt operations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maturity schedule of interest-bearing public marketable securities otber than regular weekly Tressury billa..................................... | 30 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 25 | 25 | 30 | 27 | 27 | 32 | 27 | 27 |
| Offerings of Treesury bills............................................... | 32 | 27 | 27 | 32 | 27 | 27 | 32 | 29 | 29 | 34 | 29 | 29 |
| New money financing through regular weekly Treasury bilis........... | 34 | 29 | 29 | 34 | 29 | 29 | 34 | 31 | 31 | 36 | 31 | 31 |
| Offerings of public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills. | 36 | 31 | 31 | 36 | 31 | 31 | 36 | 33 | 33 | 38 | 33 | 33 |
| Allotments by investor classes on subscriptions for public marketable securities otber than regular weekiy Treasury bills.... | 40 | 35 | 35 | 40 | 35 | 35 | 40 | 37 | 37 | 42 | 38 | 38 |
| Dispoaition of matured public marketable securities other than regular weekly Treasury bills. | 43 | 38 | 38 | 43 | 38 | 38 | 43 | 40 | 40 | 45 | 41 | 41 |

February 1960 through January 1961 - (Continued)

|  | Iasue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1960 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\frac{1961}{\text { Jan. }}$ |
|  | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| United Statea aavings bonda: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cumulative sales and redemptiona by seriea. | 47 | 42 | 42 | 47 | 42 | 43 | 48 | 45 | 45 | 50 | 46 | 46 |
| Salea and redemptiona by periods, all seriea combined. | 47 | 42 | 42 | 47 | 42 | 43 | 48 | 45 | 45 | 50 | 46 | 46 |
| Sales and redemptiona by periods, Series E through K.................... | 48 | 43 | 43 | 48 | 43 | 44 | 49 | 46 | 46 | 51 | 47 | 47 |
| Redemptiona of matured and unmatured bonda............................... | 50 | 45 | 45 | 50 | 45 | 46 | 51 | 48 | 48 | 53 | 49 | 49 |
| Sales and redemptions by denominations, Series E and $H$ combined....... Sales by Statea, Series E and H combined. | 51 52 | 4 | 4 | 51 | 4 | ... | 52 53 53 | ... | 48 | 54 | 4 | 4 |
|  |  | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 53 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| Ownersbip of Federal aecurities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Distribution by classes of investors and types of issues............... Net market purchases or ales for investment accounts handled by | 53 | 46 | 46 | 52 | 46 | 47 | 54 | 49 | 49 | 55 | 50 | 50 |
| the Treasury. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 53 54 | 46 | 46 | 52 53 | 46 | 47 | 54 55 | 49 50 | $\begin{aligned} & 49 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | 50 52 | $\begin{aligned} & 50 \\ & 51 \end{aligned}$ |
| Treasury aurvey of ownerahip of Federal aecurities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ownership by banks, insurance companiea, and othera $\qquad$ Ownership by commercial banka clasaified by memberahip in Federal | 55 | 48 | 48 | 54 | 48 | 49 | 56 | 51 | 57 | 57 | 52 | 52 |
| Reserve System (latest date June 30, 1960)............................. | . . | 52 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | ... | 57 | ... | $\ldots$ | -•• | -•• |
| Market quotations: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| End-of-month closing quotations on Treasury securities by iasues.... Chart - Yields of Treasury securities. | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 52 \\ & 54 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 53 \\ & 55 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 63 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 63 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 58 \end{aligned}$ |
| Average ylelds of long-term bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonds by periods............. Chart - Average yields of Treasury and corporate bonda.................. | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 63 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 61 \\ & 62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63 \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 64 \\ & 65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 58 \\ & 59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 64 \\ & 65 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 60 \end{aligned}$ |
| Internal revenue collections: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary by principal sources.............................................. |  | 61 | 57 | 63 | 57 | 58 | 65 | 66 | 60 | 66 | 61 | 61 |
| Chart - Internal revenue collections by principal aources............. | 65 | 62 | 58 | 64 | 58 | 59 | 66 | 67 | 61 | 67 | 62 | 61 |
| Detail of excise tax collections........................................ | ... | 63 | ... | - | 59 | ... | ... | 68 | ... | ... | 63 |  |
| Monetary statiatics: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money in circulation. | 66 | 65 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Monetary atocks of gold and silver........... | 67 | 66 | 60 | 66 | 62 | 61 | 67 | 70 | 62 | 68 | 65 | 63 |
| Cold asseta and liabilitiea of the Treasury | 67 | 66 | 60 | 66 | 62 | 61 | 68 | 71 | 63 | 69 | 66 | 64 64 |
| Components of ailver monetary stock. . Selgniorage. | 68 | 67 | 61 | 67 | 63 | 62 | 69 | 72 | 64 | 70 | 67 | 65 |
| Increment from reduction in weight of gol...................................... | 69 | 68 | 62 | 68 | 64 | 63 | 70 | 73 | 65 | 7 | 68 | 66 |
| Septewber 30, 1960).. | 69 | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | 68 | ... | ... | 70 | . . | $\cdots$ | 71 | -•• | -.. |
| Exchange Stabilization Fund (latest date June 30, 1960): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance aheet. <br> Income and expense. | $\begin{aligned} & 70 \\ & 71 \end{aligned}$ | $\ldots$ | ... | $\begin{aligned} & 69 \\ & 70 \end{aligned}$ | ... | $\ldots$ | 71 72 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 72 | $\cdots$ | ... |
| National bank reports: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Parnings, expenaea, and dividenda for calendar years 1955-59........ | ... | ... | ... | ... | 65 | $\ldots$ | . $\cdot$ | -. | ... | $\ldots$ | -•• | -.. |
| Capital movewents between the United Statea and foreign countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Summary by perioda since 2935. |  | 69 | 63 | 71 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 75 | 72 | 66 | 74 | 69 | 67 | 76 | 74 77 | 66 | 74 | 69 | 67 70 |
| Short-tero banking liabilities to foreigners, lateat month........... <br> Short-term banking claima on forelmers, lategt month | 79 | 76 | 70 | 78 | 73 | 7 | 80 | 81 | 73 | 81 | 72 | 74 |
| Purchasea and asles of long-term securities by foreignera, latest montb. | 80 | 77 | 71 | 79 | 74 | 72 | 81 | 82 | 74 | 82 | 77 | 75 |
| Short-term liabilitiea and claims reported by nonfinancial co......................................... | 81 | 78 | 72 73 | 80 | 75 | 73 | 82 | 83 | 75 | 83 | 78 | 76 |
| Long-term liabilities and claims reported by banks and bankers...... | . | 79 | 73 | $\ldots$ | $\because 7$ | 74 | ... |  | 76 | ... |  | 77 |
| Eatimated gold and short-term dollar reaources of foreign countriea and international institutions. | $\ldots$ | 80 | -•• | ... | 76 | ... | ... | 84 | ... | ... | 79 | ... |
| Foreign credit and debit balances in brokerage accounts........................ | ... | 80 | ... | $\ldots$ | 77 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | 85 | ... | ... | 80 | ... |
| Short-term liabilitiea, countries and areas not regularly reported.. | .... | 82 | .... | .... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | 86 | $\cdots$ | .... | . | -.. |
|  calendar year 1959..................................................................... | ... | $\ldots$ | - . | 81 | $\ldots$ | - | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |
| Corporationa and certain otber buainess-type activities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Statementa of financial condition (latest date June 30, 1960)....... Income and expense (latest date June 30, 1960). | $\ldots$ | 84 | 75 .. | 83 | 79 | … | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | ... | ... | 84 | $\cdots$ |
| Source and application of funda (latest date June 30,1980 ) $\ldots \ldots$. | ... | . | ... | 101 | … | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | .... | 79 98 |


$10032010$


[^0]:    Source: See Table 1. Detalls of basic expenditure figures appear in

[^1]:    Source: Debt Analysis Staff io the Office of the Secretary,
    1/ All issues clasified to final maturity except partially

[^2]:    the Secretary

[^3]:    Footnotes st end of Table 4

[^4]:    p Preliminary. I Reviaed.

[^5]:    Through 2949, includes transactions in corporate bonds. Through 1949, included with transactiona in U. S. Covernment
    bonde and notes.

[^6]:    3/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between stocks and bonds is not available for earlier years. Prelininary.

[^7]:    1/ Liabilitiea to countries not regularly reported aeparately are pub-
    liabed annually in Section IV, Table 5
    2/ Formerly Belgian Congo.

[^8]:    r kevised.

[^9]:    (Continusd on following page)

[^10]:    (Continuad on following page)

